# "RON AGE

#### THOMAS L. KANE

B. H. HAYES Production Manager C. E. ELLIS Promotion Manager O. L. JOHNSON Manager Market Research

CHARLES T. POST Manager Circulation and Reader Service

Executive Offices
Chestnut and S&th Sts.
Philadelphia 39, Pa., U.S.A.
Editorial and Advertising Offices
100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

Regional Business Managers
FRED BANNISTER
W. Hartford 7, Conn.
62 La Salle Road
C. H. OBER
H. E. LEONARD
New York 17
100 E. 42nd St.
B. L. HERMAN
Philadelphia 39
Chilton Bidg.
ROBERT F. BLAIR
Cleveland 14
1016 Guardian Bidg.
PEIRCE LEWIS
Detroit 2
103 Pallister Ave.
STANLEY J. SMITH
Chicago 3
Chilton Bidg.

JOHN M. HUGGETT R. RAYMOND KAY Pittsburgh 22 Los Angeles 28 814 Park Bldg. 2420 Chermoya Ave.

> Owned and Published by CHILTON COMPANY (Incorporated)



OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS
JOS. S. HILDRETH, President
EVERIT B. TERHUNE Vice-President
P. M. FAHRENDORF Vice-President
THOMAS L. KANE Vice-President
G. C. BUZBY
WILLIAM H. VALLAR, Treasure;
JOHN BLAIR MOFFETT, Secretary
HARRY V. DUFFY T. W. LIPPERT
FRED V. COLE

GEORGE MAISWINKLE, Asst. Treas.

Chilton Editorial Board
PAUL WOOTON
Washington Representative

Member, Audit Bureau of Circulation



Member, Associated Business Papers



Indexed in the Industrial Arts Index.
Published every Thursday. Subscription
Price United States, its Territories and
Canada \$8; other Western Hemisphere
Countries \$15; Foreign Countries \$20 per
year. Single copy, 35c. Annual Review
Number, \$2.00.

e is

Cable Address, "Ironage" N. Y.

Copyright, 1948, by Chilton Company (Inc.)

Vol. 161, No. 14

April 1, 1948

#### Editorial

#### Technical Articles

Production Electroforming	2
Fractography7	6
Positive Locating Drilling Jig8	3
Exposure Test on Protective Coatings8	15
Fabricating Shop Modernization8	6
Metal Coatings by High Vacuum Evaporation9	0
New Equipment9	15

#### Features

Fatigue Cr	ack	s.							*			*		*					*		×	ż		*		*			5(
Dear Edito																													
Newsfront.											*								*								*		7
Assembly L	ine															*			*	*					*			1	0 (
Washington				*							*		*		*	*		*						*	*			1	04
West Coast						*										*				*								1	08
Personals	and	(	)b	i	t	u	a I	i	e	S																		1	12
European L	ett	eı																		*								1	1
Industrial	Ne	WS	3	S	u	m	ma	ı	·y			*		*			*						×			×		1	16
News of Ir	dus	tı	ry								*										*			*				1	19
Gallup Pol	15.																											1	21

#### News and Markets

Current Steel Market Outlook
Finished Steel Out for January
Texas Makes The Grade on Pig Iron Output121
Industrial Briefs122
Bethlehem's Stainless Steel Picture123
Machine Tool Developments
Nonferrous Market News and Prices128-129
Iron and Steel Scrap News and Prices131-132
Comparison of Prices by Week and Year133
Finished and Semifinished Steel Prices134
Alloy Steel Prices
Warehouse Steel and Pig Iron Prices137
Ferroalloy Prices



# We're not Doing You a Favor!

In these days of critical shortages, some firms seem to consider it a favor to provide a needed product. But here at Ryerson you'll find no seller's market complex. Every inquiry is still regarded as an opportunity to serve and every order a compliment to our organization.

Prompt shipment of steel from stock is our business. When we can deliver needed steel, we're more than glad to do it. The thanks belong, not to us, but to you for letting us work with you.

That's the way we have done business for more than 104 years—through good times and bad, and that's the way we continue to operate.

Much as we'd like to handle every item on all your orders, present conditions often make this impossible. But stocks of alloys, stainless bars, seamless tubing, and many other products are in good supply at each of our twelve plants, and products or sizes out of stock today may be available tomorrow.

So contact your nearest Ryerson plant for prompt, personal service. We may not always have all the steel you need but we'll certainly do everything possible to take care of you.

Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc. Steel-Service Plants at: New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Detroit, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Pittsburgh,

> Buffalo, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Los Angeles.



# RYERSON STEEL

100 E. 42nd ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1855

APRIL 1, 1948

0 0 0

THOMAS L. KANE

T. W. LIPPERT

Editorial Staff

News, Markets Editor T. C. CAMPBELL
Technical Editor ... W. A. PHAIR
Metallurgical Editor ... E. S. KOPECKI
Machinery Editor ... T. E. LLOYD
Art Editor ... F. J. WINTERS
Ass't News, Markets Editor J. HIGHT
Associate Editor ... H. W. VAN CAMP
Associate Editor ... E. L. SCHIMKO
Associate Editor ... A. D. STOUT, JR.
Associate Editor ... T. S. BLAIR
Associate Editor ... W. V. PACKARD

Contrib. Editor .... J. S. LAWRENCE

0 0

#### Foreign Editors

England (Contrib.)....F. H. HARLEY
49 Wellington St., Strand, London,
W. C. 2, England

Canada (Contrib.)... F. SANDERSON 330 Bay St., Toronto, Canada

Paris (Contrib.) ...... PIERRE BENOIT 59 Rue Manin, Paris XIX, France

#### Regional News and Technical Editors

G. F. SULLIVAN Pittsburgh 22 814 Park Bldg.

D. I. BROWN Chicago 3 1134 Otis Bldg.

JOHN ANTHONY Philadelphia 39 Chilton Bldg.

EUGENE J. HARDY KARL RANNELLS GEORGE H. BAKER Washington 4 National Press Bldg.

W. A. LLOYD Cleveland 14 1016 Guardian Bldg.

W. G. PATTON
Detroit 2
103 Pallister Ave.

OSGOOD MURDOCK ROBERT T. REINHARDT San Francisco 3 1355 Market St.

R. RAYMOND KAY Los Angeles 28 2420 Cheremoya Ave.

#### **Editorial Correspondents**

L. C. DEAN Buffalo

G. FRAZAR Boston

HUGH SHARP

JOHN C. McCUNE Birmingham

ROY EDMONDS St. Louis

JAMES DOUGLAS Seattle

### The Real Thing

SPEAKING before a joint session of the House and Senate on March 17th, the President officially and bluntly recognized the gravity of the Russian menace to western civilization. The cynics may note that this is an election year, that the crisis technique had been used effectively by his predecessor to secure added power and continued tenure. They may conclude that this was merely a flamboyant move in the game of domestic politics. Such a conclusion gravely misapprehends the problem.

If the President is at all conscious of the implications which his summons to Congress contained, he must realize that his appeal, although a tribute to his courage, may also accentuate his political vulnerability. There has been more than a suspicion that the White House, up to this point, had been playing for the support of a disturbingly large group of "liberals" who followed Wallace. The appeal for greater military power, for the avowed purpose of checking the Communists, may in fact forfeit whatever hope Truman had of weaning Russophiles away from Henry.

The admission that raw military power in being, instead of a more remote potential, can be the only possible check upon a dangerous aggressor is at the same time a confession that American diplomacy since the end of the war has rested on fallacious premises; that its results to date have been completely disappointing. A private individual can admit mistakes without losing stature. A politician cannot admit past error or future fallibility and remain a politician.

During the war our State Department accepted the professed peaceful intentions of our "ally" at face value. After victory our negotiators repeatedly went the second mile in conciliating a truculent and suspicious partner. As events increasingly confirmed the predatory and imperialistic character of this "strange ally," we developed a policy of piecemeal checkmating to thwart him. This Fabian tactic seemed justified by the apparent reliance of the Communists upon propaganda, penetration and perfidy as instruments of slow aggression. This reliance was supported by their faith in the "inevitable depression" which would sink capitalism. Communist ideology does not demand military action on a national scale, although it obviously is not averse to internally-fomented violence to unseat established governments. The Marshall Plan was designed to build up resistance in western Europe which might in turn redress the balance of power destroyed by our own victory.

Our alarmed leaders now realize that these measures are inadequate. This new aggressor on the prowl knows that we threw our military aces away the moment the Germans and Japs laid down their arms. He knows that foreign policy in a democracy is a slow, unwieldy evolution of compromises; that resolute decision and prompt action are rarely possible; that minorities can always be perverted to serve the purpose of an alien interest; that propaganda can confuse the thinking and corrupt the patriotism of a victim.

To anyone who has taken the pains to read even a fraction of the voluminous literature on the subject, the aim of Russian policy is as unmistakable as the contempt of the Politburo for the soft-headed idealism of western intellectuals. This is an authentic crisis. We will be well advised to look to our powder.

Joseph Stagg Lawrence

# STURDIER BONES for Buildings through This Inland Development



Engineers know that the low bonding strength of the ordinary reinforcing bar has always been the weak link in reinforced concrete structures—the bar slips before the steel or concrete can be fully loaded. As a solution to this problem, Inland developed the Hi-Bond reinforcing bar, whose great bonding strength has made it possible not only to use more of the potential strength of the steel, but also to take advantage of the high compressive strength of present-day concretes. By making possible more economical and more efficient

structures using less steel and less concrete, Hi-Bond is bringing about radical revisions in our present building codes — to the benefit of both builder and general public.

Hi-Bond is one of many Inland developments providing industry with steel to fit the job. INLAND STEEL CO., 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois.

Sales Offices: Chicago, Davenport, Detroit, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Milwaukee, New York, St. Louis, St. Paul.



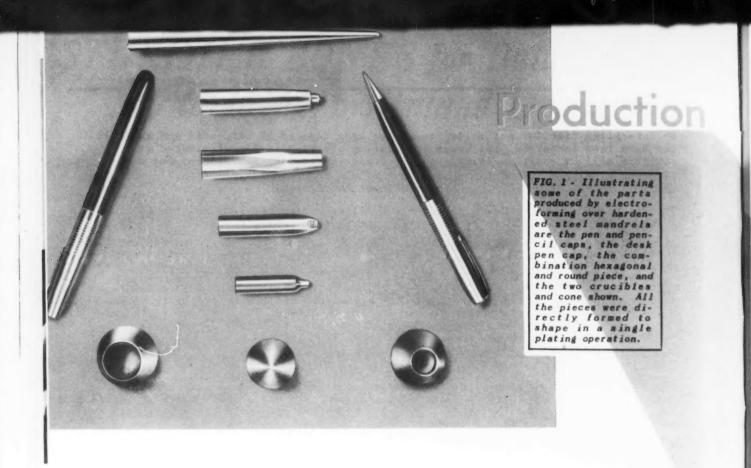
...HI-BOND\* Bars.. for Reinforcing Concrete Structures
\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

OTHER PRODUCTS: BARS . STRUCTURALS . PLATES . STRIP . TIN PLATE . FLOOR PLATE . RAILS . TRACK ACCESSORIES

70-THE IRON AGE, April 1, 1948

### NEWSFRONT

- Pickling time for hot rolled steel has been reduced 30 pct, acid and neutralizer have been conserved, and fumes and gassing are practically eliminated at a southern mill by addition of a synthetic detergent to pickling baths. The detergent has a wetting action which reduces drag out and improves pickling efficiency, and foam on the bath surface blankets gassing and fuming.
- To bolster its dwindling proved crude oil reserves, the oil industry is planning to drill 36,000 wells this year, an all-time record number.
- Stainless steel ingot production of 540,000 tons during 1947 was disappointing to alloy producers who had anticipated a 600,000 ton year. Those studying the problem have concluded that <u>current stainless prices have set up some buyer</u> resistance.
- Makers of aircraft and aircraft parts are having difficulty procuring vital parts for their increased production schedules. Makers of forgings and castings are apparently not interested in the small-lot quantities needed by these manufacturers. With no priorities, the aircraft producers find that deliveries of their needed parts and materials are not competitive with other industries' large-volume orders.
- A high-strength, chrome-base refractory concrete which is able to withstand temperatures as high as 3100°F has been developed. The new product makes available a concrete combining the refractory and slag-resisting properties of chrome-base materials with the ability to support loads at high temperatures.
- Lack of coal now means lack of steel for pipelines this year and that means less gas next winter. All of this points to emergencies again in the 1948-49 winter.
- Push-button production has been achieved in England where radios are being turned out at the rate of three per min without being touched by human hands. Included in the 70 ft assembly unit are more than 20 electronic "brains" to control the operation. These controls keep the sets moving along the conveyor, stop conveyor in event of breakdown and point out where the line is broken down.
- Recent revisions in power plants of the B-36 have meant over 25,000 engineering changes. Propellers will be moved from trailing to leading edge of the wing, but the six 28-cylinder Pratt and Whitney engines will be left in their present position.
- Crystal gazers who had called for a down-turn in steel demand within the next few months have had to draw in their horns. All at once the air is full of reports that defense programs will take more steel and more of everything. Before these reports there was nothing in the picture to indicate any significant decrease in steel requirements.
- Reconsideration of the whole question of further dismantling of German heavy-industry plants is in the cards for the near future. The senior administrator of the British zone in Germany has recently visited London to recommend radical changes in British policy toward Germany.
- Modern steel arithmetic occasionally reads like magic, mostly because of the gray market situation. A midwestern firm, for example, recently found that by increasing the length of its sheets 6 in., the larger pieces of scrap available could be sold in the gray market for enough to repay the additional mill price of the prime sheets.
- In its new mill, Tube Making Machines Ltd., Birmingham, will produce tubing from steel strip at 100 fpm (12 fpm by drawing and annealing method). In the new mill it is claimed that dirty, hot and energy-dissipating processes will be avoided.
- Impetus in industrial markets because of defense talk has not even taken into account the Marshall Plan needs. The full impact of these will come later. ERP is really a defense program for Western Europe. Superimposing all this on top of a high domestic demand spells plenty of activity for some time to come---and probably more inflation.
- Argentina has placed an order for 1000 tons of tool steels on one steel producer. This indicates how flexible exchange restrictions can be made to cover strategic materials or equipment.



ELECTROFORMING has simplified many design problems in the past, primarily in small lot, precision jobs. Only recently have improved techniques permitted its use on a mass production scale to allow freer design and cheaper production of many articles. Camin Laboratories, Inc., New York, is currently electroforming more than 40,000 small articles a week at a cost said to permit competition with all but the simplest standard forming operations. Some typical electroformed parts produced by Camin are shown in fig. 1.

Electroforming, as shown in fig. 2, involves the electrodeposition of a relatively thick layer of metal on a mold or matrix and subsequent removal of the shell from the mold so that a self-supporting part or formed article and not a mere coating is produced. The process has been fairly widely used for some time in the manufacture of dies for molding plastics, in making phonograph record masters and stamping plates, electrotypes, pitot tubes, radar wave guides, venturi nozzles, and in similar applications where precision forming of the article has been essential.

These uses, however, have been for the production of a comparatively limited number of pieces in which close tolerances or difficult shapes were required, and it is only recently that adaptation and improvement of techniques have brought the process into production usage to the extent that Camin Laboratories reports its method capable of producing articles of certain designs, especially tubular, conical and cup-like shapes, more

economically than by deep drawing or by other operations involving more than a simple swedging or stamping. Secondary operations such as punchings, millings and annealings are avoided, as the piece is formed directly to the desired shape.

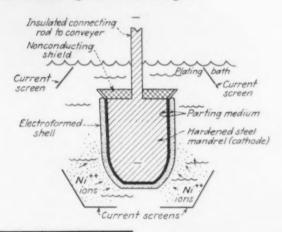
Copper, silver, iron and other metals can be and are electroformed, but nickel because of its hardness, tarnish resistance and comparatively rapid plating rate has been the standby in production work. Using a Watts bath at 150°F with modified operation techniques, and current densities between 200 and 250 amp per sq ft, Camin plates nickel at a rate of 0.010 in. per hr, and it is this speed which enables the method to be commercially competitive. Actually at least double this plating rate is possible and is used when forming molds or pieces in which only internal surfaces next to the mandrel are critical. However, with economically feasible bath agitation, general forming at more than 0.010 in. per hr is unsuccessful as the external surfaces tend to develop ripples and irregularities.

The process, as employed by Camin, involves fixing the mandrels on which the articles are deposited to an endless moving conveyor which spins and plunges them as it moves through the 38-ft bath length. The conveyor speed is controlled so as to determine the plating time and thereby the thickness of the piece. Automatic control devices continually circulate and filter the plating solution and assure proper bath temperature and current density.

# Electroforming

The present Camin tank and conveyor, shown in fig. 3, is geared to small article production as it was specifically designed for the forming of fountain pen caps, such as those seen in fig. 1. However, a new, more flexible setup which will more than double present capacity has been designed and is expected to be in operation by summer.

Although electroforming can compete favorably with a simple drawing operation, the really substantial savings arise in the realm of high design or special shaping where irregular patterns ordinarily requiring a series of forming steps are just as simple to make in the original electroforming operation as a perfectly plain shape. Pieces which perhaps involve a combination of hexagons and rounds are as straight forward as the making of plain tubing. An example of the intricate shaping possible is the silver table lighter shown in fig. 4.



#### ABOVE

Fig. 2 - Sketch indicates the general method for electroforming a crucible shape. A relatively thick layer of nickel is electroplated at a rate of 0.010 in. per hr from a Watts bath onto a hardened steel mandrel.

#### RIGHT

Fig. 3 - Oval-shaped plating tank used for mass production of 40,000 small parts per week by electroforming is shown. A single operator can handle the tank during normal operation, removing the formed shells and preparing the mandrels on the endless conveyor for re-entry into the 38-ft long plating channel.

#### By THOMAS S. BLAIR

Associate Editor
THE IRON AGE

0 0

Adaptations and improvements of plating techniques have advanced electroforming to the point where it can compete with standard forming operations as a production process, being found especially efficient for tubular, conical and cup-like shapes. This article describes an installation which is electroforming over 40,000 small articles a week, with precision of the pieces and ability of the process to form intricate shapes or articles of high design proving to be the outstanding advantages. Electrodeposition on plastics and electropolishing operations are also touched upon.

For the comparatively simple shapes, such as fountain pen caps, in which no undercuts are involved and the mandrel can pull out of the plated form, Camin generally plates onto a hardened alloy steel mandrel to which a thin layer of a parting medium has been applied. Parting mediums, such as carbon black, beeswax, collodion, turpentine, potassium dichromate and solutions of selenium or arsenic salts, allow plating over the mandrel but prevent a strong bond from forming between the mandrel and the plated metal, so that after completion of the plating operation friction applied to the spinning



mandrel on the conveyor frees the plated shape. A single operator can handle the tank during normal operation, removing the formed shells and preparing the mandrels on the moving conveyor for re-entry into the plating channel.

There are other means for subsequent freeing of the shell. The mandrel can be evenly coated with tin either by a plating operation or by a dip and wipe. Then immersion of the mandrel with its plated shell in a hot oil bath will melt the tin and separate the two pieces.

Still a third alternative is to choose a mandrel of Kovar or glass or some material having a correspondingly low coefficient of expansion. On heating, the comparatively greater expansion of the shell will part the pieces.

In forming housings, wave guides or complicated parts that involve undercuts, fusible mandrels made of a bismuth-lead eutectic alloy, such as Cerrobend or Cerrobase are used. mandrels are centrifugally cast in the desired shape, the part is formed around it and the mandrels, which melt at temperatures from 158° to 281°F depending upon the alloy used, are melted out in a hot oil bath. For production work a 600°F bath, using Socony-Vacuum Hecla minera! oil, is said to be very satisfactory as it is hot enough to melt out the mandrel in from 30 sec to 1 min depending on the shape involved. The alloy is recovered and recast for another part to be formed around it. This can be continued indefinitely although a loss of a small percentage of the mandrel must be expected with each cycle. Such work involving additional mandrel forming operations becomes comparatively costly, but the parts so produced would otherwise have involved correspondingly expensive procedures, and by electroforming a uniform one piece part is obtained where often a soldered or brazed item would otherwise be required.

Another advantage of the electroforming method is its precision. With the permanent mandrels tolerances of  $\pm 0.0005$  in. are no problem as the mandrels can be machined and ground to a very precise form to which the plating layer will absolutely conform internally. Thickness and outside tolerances of the part are controlled by adjustment of the plating bath characteristics. Tolerances of  $\pm 0.001$  in. on external dimensions are easily held in production.

Tight tolerances are also possible with the fusible mandrels if sufficient care is taken in casting and finishing them. But generally in production work high precision is not essential and, since the mandrel must be cast and ground for each piece and cannot be used repeatedly, tolerances of the order of  $\pm 0.002$  in. are generally maintained since greater precision would involve excessive time and expense.

The mandrel is reproduced with exceptional faithfulness and precision. Engravers' marks, perhaps 0.00002 in. wide, and the minute sound groove configurations of phonograph record masters are exactly duplicated. This characteristic of the process is not entirely a blessing, however, as any imperfections or scratches are not plated over but are faithfully reflected in the formed part. Mandrels can be easily inspected, so this drawback is little trouble in production



FIG. 4 - Silver table lighter formed over a fusible mandrel illustrates the intricate and precise shaping possible by electroforming.

work where a permanent mandrel is examined once and then used over and over again.

Thin wall and capillary tubing are easily and accurately formed. Nickel tubing with a 0.005-in. wall becomes quite expensive when formed by standard drawing and annealing operations, but by electroforming it can be formed relatively cheaply and with high precision. Capillary with a 0.002 or even 0.001-in. wall thickness is easily produced over a wire mandrel.

Another advantage of electroformed work, particularly valuable in molds, tubing and capillary, is the high internal polish of the pieces, requiring no subsequent finishing operations. The mandrel surface must be scrupulously clean and polished and this reflects in the formed piece when it is removed from the mandrel. In small tubing to be used for sleeve-type bearing applications, such as in the second hand workings of a watch or clock, this internal polish is very desirable.

Electrodeposited nickel, as shown in the micrograph in fig. 5, is quite fine grained, metallurgically sound, strain free and is said to be stronger and harder than nickel which has been cold worked and annealed. An independent laboratory tested four different pieces formed by Camin and found an average tensile strength of 87,200 psi and an average hardness of 92 RB, which is a moderate hardness slightly greater than that generally obtained with a Watts-type bath and standard techniques. As a test of ductility, especially valuable where subsequent forming or shaping of a piece is desirable, a 0.009-in. sheet of deposited nickel was bent 180° on itself without rupture.

Electrodeposition on plastics is another operation being done at the Camin plant on a production basis. Phenolics, polystyrene, ureas and other thermosetting, thermoplastic and nonplasticized types which are permanent at 150°F can be readily metallized. The plastic articles are roughened and sensitized and a very thin pure silver film is imparted to the piece by chemical reduction. It is in this step that greasy or heavily plasticized materials prove unsatisfactory as they will not take the silver film. Nickel is then electroformed on the silver to the desired thickness and a secondary finish of chrome, gold or any desired metal can be flashed on top of the nickel.

Plumbing fixtures, cigarette holders and razor handles, shown in fig. 6, have been among the plastic base articles formed by this method. A 0.005-in. nickel plate was applied to the plastic razor handles at a 12¢ per piece cost to give an article which weighed 42 g in comparison to 80 g for an aluminum cast, identically shaped handle. Similarly a zinc diecast plumbing fixture knob weighed 21/2 oz compared to 7/8 oz for the same plastic piece metallized with 0.0075 in. of nickel.

Both of these were subsequently chrome plated and the overall cost analyses showed the plastic base piece to be 30 pct cheaper. Shipping charge savings due to lightness of the fixtures further increased the cost differential.

Metallization of plastic bases appeals to designers, as delicate and unusual shapes for high design which are given to metal only with difficulty and at great cost can be easily molded in plastic, and the process, while offering the advantages of lightness, allows application of as much metal as strength and wear requirements demand.

Camin is in the process of developing an electropolishing operation to supplement their work. as polishing of the external plated surface of an electroformed piece remains a major operation. Their process, involving a selective removal or deplating of metal, is applicable to all plated metals and in many cases takes less surface material from a piece than a buffing procedure.

Sufficient data are not yet available to allow complete evaluation of the electrofinishing, but some rather remarkable effects have been observed. Fish hooks, razor blades and similar articles were apparently rendered sharper by the process and micrographs taken before and after polishing have in fact shown the point or cutting edge to be improved.

Springs polished by the electrofinishing method have shown prolonged life and better performance. The reason for this is not completely understood, but the operation apparently removes or reduces surface occlusions and other friction producing surface elements.

Electropolishing of plated nickel also eliminates the danger of softening hard nickel, as friction in mechanical buffing can often heat a piece to a temperature, around 500°F, sufficient to cause the nickel to lose its hardness.

It has also been observed at Camin that an electrofinished article does not tarnish or rust as quickly as an identical buffed piece, presumably because of surface equipotentialization and passivation, although no real exposure tests have been conducted as yet to establish this.

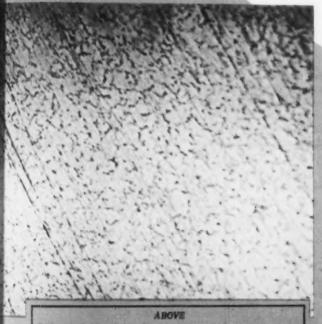
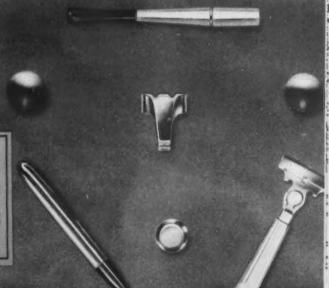


FIG. 5 - Micrograph, 500X, taken parallel to outside surface, shows the grain structure and uniformity of the electrodeposited nickel. Etching was by a mixture of nitric and acetic acids.

#### RIGHT

FIG. 6 -Cigarette holder, electric shaver part, two perfume bottle caps, a radio knob, a mechanical pencil and a razor handle are shown as examples of the articles formed by metallization of plastic bases. To permit high design, which would be too expensive to apply directly to metal, plastics are molded to shape and metallized with as much nickel as strength and wear requirements demand.



# Fractography

# THE STUDY OF FRACTURES AT HIGH MAGNIFICATION

Having established itself as a successful analytical instrument in the hands of the research metallurgist, fractography now shows similar promise as a commercial tool. Summarizing the principal features of this interesting technique, the authors indicate the application of fractography to the study of various ferrous and nonferrous metals, including zinc, bismuth, iron-silicon alloys, iron-chromium alloys and molybdenum. Of particular interest is the association of certain features, visible in the fractographs, with physical property characteristics of the metals involved.

BY C. A. ZAPFFE

F. K. LANDGRAF, JR., and C. O. WORDEN, JR.

Baltimore

0 0 0

HORTLY before the war, research conducted at Battelle Memorial Institute by the senior author led to the successful development of a microscope technique enabling the viewing of fracture facets at high magnification. The surprising amount of information found on the facets, and the marked sensitivity of the cleavage pattern to constitutional effects, warranted further investigation of the technique as a standard metallographic method.

Fractography is the name now given to this technique<sup>2</sup>. It has been applied to the study of several metallurgical systems<sup>3-7</sup> and to elaboration of certain phenomena within the systems<sup>8, 9, 10</sup>, though necessarily in a preliminary manner because of the abundance and the complexity of formations observed, most of which are new to the science.

For the past year a consistent and continuous investigation of the method has been enabled

be examined, but those with larger facets are obviously more suited.

For mounting the specimen, any inverted orienting device can be used in preliminary studies. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., however, has under development a specially-designed "fractographic stage" which greatly simplifies all operations.

With any given type of holder, the specimen is fastened so that the fracture face is approximately perpendicular to the microscope illumination. A lens combination giving a magnification of not less than 100 is then used to obtain only an approximate focus. A given facet is selected merely by traveling across the fracture face at this approximate focus and by tilting the specimen through low angles until a flash of light automatically signals that an individual facet is perpendicular to the objective beam and ready for examination.

For this examination, any lens system can be used up through oil immersion, and the higher the magnification the better.

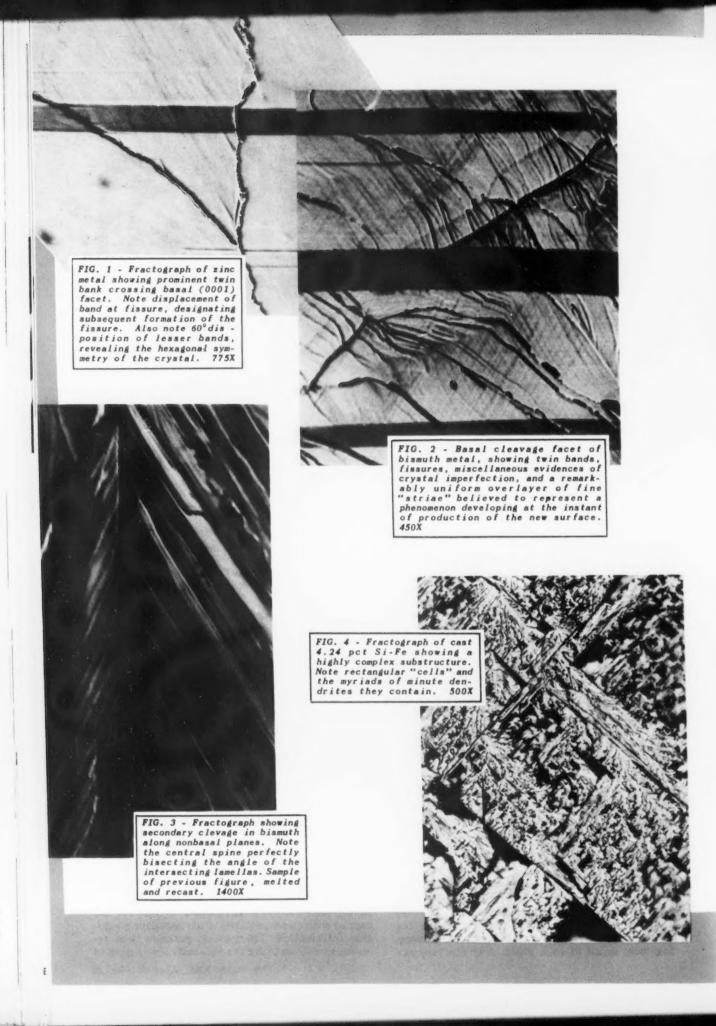
The outstanding feature of fractography is the surprising fact that facets which defeat observation at 50X are readily studied at 500X.

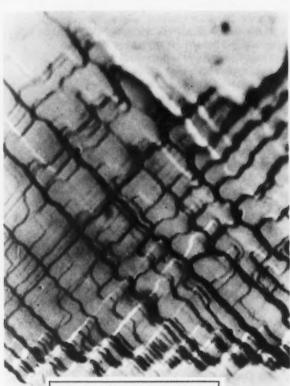
In some cases, an especially desirable facet lies in a deep recess on the fracture. Here a small electric hand grinder serves well for removing surrounding promontories. However, one should bear in mind that a facet in deep recess on one half of a fracture correspondingly has a mirror twin exposed in great prominence on the other half. In fact, promontories in general are helpful, rather than interfering, for they themselves are capped with cleavage facets often containing valuable information. The general practice thus remains merely to bring the lens sufficiently near to

For further information on the use of fractography in the study of molybdenum, see "Deoxidation Control by Fractography," THE IRON AGE, Dec. 4, 1947, p. 78.

through sponsorship by the Office of Naval Research; and the present paper briefly summarizes certain principal features found in the studies to date. Its purpose is to provide the reader with a rapid means for evaluating the technique, its results and its possible applications to problems and studies not yet undertaken.

The microscope technique is a relatively simple operation. Briefly, a specimen is fractured by any means, but preferably in a manner which disfavors slip and ductile flow, and therefore favors the development of expansive cleavage facets traversing most or all of each grain. Any fracture can





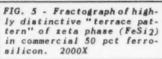
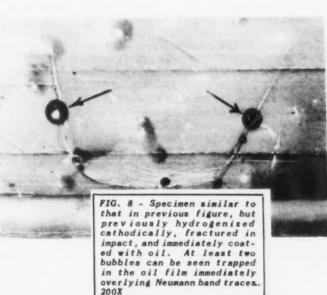




FIG. 6 - "Bull's eye" pattern on cleavage facet of zeta-phase ferrosilicon. This structure is believed to result from a formation of silicon monoxide, SiO, in the liquid state with subsequent decomposition to produce SiO2 and free silicon. The effusion of free Si from the inclusion causes a symmetrical change in fracture pattern. 2000X

FIG. 7 - Fractograph of cleavage on a cube face (001) of 4.24 pct Si-Fe showing a "V" formation of Neumann bands, some intersecting cleavage markings on other cube faces, and further markings perhaps ascribable to slip on {110}. 300X



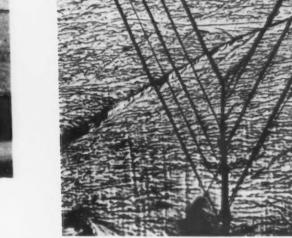




FIG. 9 - Fractograph of 7.70 pct Cr-Fe air-cooled from 875°C (1607°F) and fractured in impact. "Oak-leaf" pattern and extremely minute facets are characteristics of this tough, strong metal. 2000X

the sample to provide some facets in focus, regardless of which they are.

Only one suggestion of major importance remains; that is to use oblique light. Oblique illumination does for these unpolished and unetched, but slightly irregular surfaces, what etching does for conventionally prepared samples. Slight shadow throws into relief those variations which constitute the cleavage patterns here termed fractographs.

#### APPLICATION OF FRACTOGRAPHY

Zinc — Zinc is a metal that can be readily cleaved. The specimen is "C.P. Zinc Metal," having arsenic, antimony and iron as its principal impurities, totaling less than 0.01 pct. The as-cast metal, squeezed in a vise or struck with a hammer, readily fails by cleavage principally on basal (0001)

FIG. 10 - Fractograph of 17.16 pct Cr-Fe air-cooled from 875°C (1607°F) and fractured in impact. Note comparison with previous figure. Facet has lost much of its roughness, has greatly increased in size, and has begun to indicate angularity. 750%



planes in its "close-packed hexagonal" crystallographic system. Fig. 1 shows at a magnification of 775X such a cleavage facet with a stronglymarked twin band traversing the field. Since these facets are nascent and untouched, all markings become significant as intrinsic features of the crystal. Displacement of the twin band by the fissure indicates that the twin formed previous to the fissure. Lesser markings at sharply crystallographic angles are also twins; and the 60° disposition of one set reveals the hexagonal symmetry of the crystal. Because the facet in a fractograph is a facet of the crystal system, all angular markings directly reveal the crystallographic relationships; and these twins are found to be {1012}. As proved by the continuous traverse of the twin bands across the field, material within a single grain is being examined, the grain boundary lying outside the field of the fractograph.

Bismuth — A metal somewhat similar to zinc in crystallography<sup>4, 5</sup>, bismuth (rhombohedral) similarly cleaves readily on a basal plane (0001); and twins abound. In fig. 2 a cleavage facet of 99.5 pct "C.P. Bismuth Metal" reveals twin bands and fissures. In addition, there is a uniformly overlying network of thin "striae" disposed exactly at 60° to one another. These, it is believed<sup>4</sup>, form at the instant of cleavage separation from the "freezing" of a minute surface film, which possibly experiences a condition not unlike liquefaction at the moment the new surface forms. Other markings can also be detected in the figure, repre-

senting crystal imperfections.

Although these metals readily cleave along the basal plane, conditions of rapid fracture at an angle to that plane can force cleavage along secondary planes. Fig. 3 presents such an instance. This remarkable pattern is difficult to interpret, but a major "spine" can be seen perfectly bisecting the angle of the multilayer platelets which it intersects. Such a fractograph may be particularly valuable in disclosing the substructure of the crystal, for these patterns are clearly not patterns of imposed stress, but of crystal substructure.

Iron-Silicon alloys — Workers with electrical sheet know that great differences in properties exist between iron containing 2 pct and iron containing 4 pct Si. Conventional metallography, however, discloses no changes until over 14 pct Si is added.

Fractographically, great differences are readily observed<sup>3</sup>. An instance of the elaborate substructure within iron containing 4.24 pct Si is shown in fig. 4. Rectangular ,"cells" within the grain prove to contain myriads of minute fern-like dendrites — conformations obviously strongly affecting electrical properties. The specimen in the figure, of course, was cast, whereas electrical sheet is strongly worked. But the structure remains highly significant as a revelation of what it is that the working must overcome to attain useful homogeneity.

With much higher silicon contents there enter the commercially produced ferrosilicons useful in steelmaking. These range from perhaps 40 to 90 pct Si. Their cleavage patterns are so distinctive that one grade can quite readily be distinguished from another. Fig. 5 shows the elaborate "terrace structure" of the zeta phase (FeSi<sub>2</sub>) occurring near 50 pct Si and extending for a range to either side. According to the proportion of this pattern

in a field, one can estimate composition within several percent. A common bench microscope in the foundry could serve quickly to separate ferrosilicons, should such a need arise.

Also within the zeta phase there are frequently found surprising forms having virtual circularity. An example is shown in fig. 6. Separate investigation of this phenomenon9 has led to the supposition that an oxide inclusion develops in this alloy, while molten, which lacks the customary oxygen for silica, SiO2, and can be designated instead as a monoxide, SiO. On cooling, this monoxide decomposes to form the dioxide, SiO2, plus free metallic silicon, which diffuses out into the surrounding metal and enriches it sufficiently in silicon to change the cleavage pattern. This decomposition action is identical with that of silicon monoxide's close analog, carbon monoxide - also to the known decomposition of FeO on cooling to form Fe3O4 plus free iron - and to the general chemical principle that at higher temperatures complex forms dissociate into simpler forms, and vice versa. However, such activity on the part of silicon was previously unsuspected by metallurgists.

Returning briefly to irons of lower silicon content, one finds the interesting phenomenon known as "Neumann bands" particularly prevalent. These are deformation markings analogous to the twin bands shown in the first several fractographs, but believed to be considerably more complicated on a fine scale<sup>8</sup>. An example in 4.24 pct Si-Fe appears in fig. 7. The "V" comprises Neumann bands registering on an (001) cube face of the crystal; and the angle of 34° delineated with respect to the cleavage intersection of the two arms of the "V" conforms to the {112} habit of the bands. Other angular markings can perhaps be identified as

{110} slip. When such a specimen is coated with oil, some remarkable observations can be made with regard to the distribution and behavior of gases in the metal8. Although photographically poor because of the difficulty in photographing through an oil film with a dry lens, fig. 8 shows a cleavage face of this same material which has two bubbles distinctly issuing from two different Neumann bands. The specimen in this case had been charged cathodically with hydrogen gas before fracturing. This gas is known to make the metal brittle; and it is believed that it does so by precipitating under great pressures within the imperfections which later seat slip and cleavage during mechanical deformation.

This theory is now demonstrated to be correct by the experiment in fig. 8, for the gas effuses only at the trace of deformation markings, here Neumann bands, at the moment of fracture and for a period thereafter. Also, the bubbles appear fully developed and with great suddenness, proving that their individual quantum of gas was derived from an occluded pocket of that gas, and not from atomic solution within the iron lattice. While the act of dissolving in the metal is known to involve individual hydrogen atoms, those atoms apparently soon escape into microscopic pockets of molecular gas distributed as a vast substructure throughout the crystal. Deformation then releases many of these trapped pockets by opening their boundaries with slip and cleavage and - most significantly with regard to the discussion already mentioned - with Neumann bands.



Iron-Chromium alloys — Since the hardening and strengthening of steel hold the greatest engineering interest, the application of fractography to any of its aspects warrants attention. Iron-Chromium alloys were given preliminary study<sup>6</sup> because the system includes air-hardening steel at low chromium contents, stainless steel at higher chromium contents, and oxidation-resistant steel at still higher chromium contents. Furthermore, problems of inferior impact resistance enter with high chromium content which makes the study especially suited to fractography.

In figs. 9, 10, and 11, are three fractographs taken from a study conducted at the Rustless Iron & Steel Div. of the American Rolling Mill Co.6 The specimens are unworked cast metal, heat treated as indicated in the captions. Fig. 9, containing 7.70 pct Cr and 0.102 pct C, shows the typical "oak-leaf" pattern and minute facets characteristic of strong, tough metal, difficult to cleave. In fig. 10 this pattern of toughness disappears as



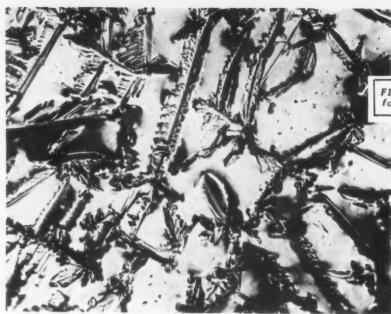


FIG. 13 - Cast molybdenum; forgeable. 550X

0 0 0

the chromium is raised to 17.16 pct (0.103 C) and the martensite proportion nears zero. Notice the flattening of the facets and their increased extension, all conducive to more facile cleavage. This grade commercially has poor impact resistance. Notice a tendency for angular markings to display themselves. The black voids represent the minor proportion of tough martensite islands which pulled away during fracture.

With the chromium raised to 28.67 pct(0.107 C), as illustrated by the fractograph in fig. 11, virtually every vestige of toughness has disappeared. The facet is extremely extensive and flat, and its markings highly angular. Commercially this material, it can readily be guessed, has notoriously poor impact strength and a marked tendency for grain growth at elevated temperatures.

Molybdenum — At least one important commercial application has already developed from fractography. The Climax Molybdenum Corp.'s Research Laboratory has developed an electric-arc-vacuum process for melting molybdenum and casting that metal' into ingots. It was found by Parke and Ham¹¹¹ that a forgeable ingot could be readily distinguished from a nonforgeable one merely by a fractographic observation requiring but a few minutes; and this procedure now serves as a plant control.

In fig. 12 there appears the typical pattern of oxide dendrites by which molybdenum is identified as unforgeable<sup>11</sup>. Such material is remelted in the Climax process.

With several points of carbon added to the metal, the oxygen content is reduced below its critical value, and the metal becomes forgeable.

knock a tiny chip off the ingot with a hammer, stick it in the plasticine cup on the fractographic stage, and view it.

With these few exemplary illustrations, the authors have touched upon the principal studies undertaken to date. While it is still too early to warrant many conclusions to be drawn, these following points seem worthy to note:

- (1) A remarkable flatness of field and general "viewability" are provided by cleavage facets at high magnification.
- (2) Structures and patterns in great abundance register upon these facets, all significant in some respect, and many reveal information unattainable through conventional polishetch methods.
- (3) As a scientific tool, fractography opens a field for study which is enormous.
- (4) As a commercial tool, fractography is similarly in the infancy of a promising career.

#### REFERENCES

- C. A. Zapffe and G. A. Moore, "A Micrographic Study of the Cleavage of Hydrogenized Ferrite," Metals Technology, vol. 10. No. 2, T. P. 1553, (1943); also Trans. AIME, vol. 154, p. 335, (1943).
- 2. C. A. Zapffe and M. Clogg, Jr., "Fractography—A New Tool for Metallurgical Research," Trans. ASM, vol. 34, p. 71 (1945); also. Steel, vol. 116, No. 22, p. 106, (1945),
- 3. C. A. Zapffe and M. Clogg, Jr., "Cleavage Structures of Iron-Silicon Alloys," Trans., ASM, vol. 34, p. 108, (1945).
- 4. C. A. Zapffe, "Fractographic Structures in Bismuth," Metal Progress, vol. 50, No. 2, p. 283, (1946).
- C. A. Zapffe, "Fractographic Structures in Zinc," Metal Progress, vol. 51, p. 428, (1947).
   C. A. Zapffe, "Etude Fractographique des Alliages de Fer-
- Chrom," Rev. Metallurgie, vol. 44, Nos. 3-4 (1947). p. 91, 7. C. A. Zapffe and F. K. Landgraf, Jr., "Fractographic Struc-
- tures in Antimony," to be published.

  8. C. A. Zapffe, "Neumann Bands and the Planar-Pressure Theory of Hydrogen Embrittlement," Advance copy, British Iron
- & Steel Institute, August 1946.
  9. C. A. Zapffe, "Dissociation Reactions Within Inclusions,"
  Advance copy, British Iron & Steel Institute, August 1946.
- 10. R. M. Parke and J. L. Ham, "The Melting of Molybdenum in the Vacuum Arc," Metals Technology, vol. 13, T.P. 2052, (1946).
- 11. C. A. Zapffe, F. K. Landgraf, Jr., and C. O. Worden, Jr.,
  "Fractographic Structures in Molybdenum," to be published.

The authors wish to express appreciation to G. A. Moore, A. L. Feild, M. Clogg, Jr., George Timmons and the Office of Naval Research for their assistance in making this article possible.

Its fractographic structure then changes radically to that shown in fig. 13.

To accomplish this identification, one need only

**Positive Locating** 

By ROBERT MAWSON,
Providence, R. I.

0 0 0

**Drilling Jig** 

A N interesting jig developed for positive location of six drilled holes in the top face of a forged 14ST aluminum hydraulic jack body is detailed in the accompanying illustrations. The location of the holes, shown in fig. 1, must be positive so as to produce a final product in which the components are interchangeable. This is required so that parts ordered for repairs can be used as received at the service repair stations.

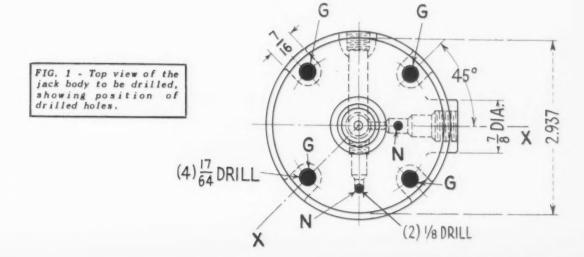
The jig design takes into consideration the necessity of reducing lost or non-productive manufacturing time. It is simple to operate, easily handled, easily constructed, and certain in its work positioning.

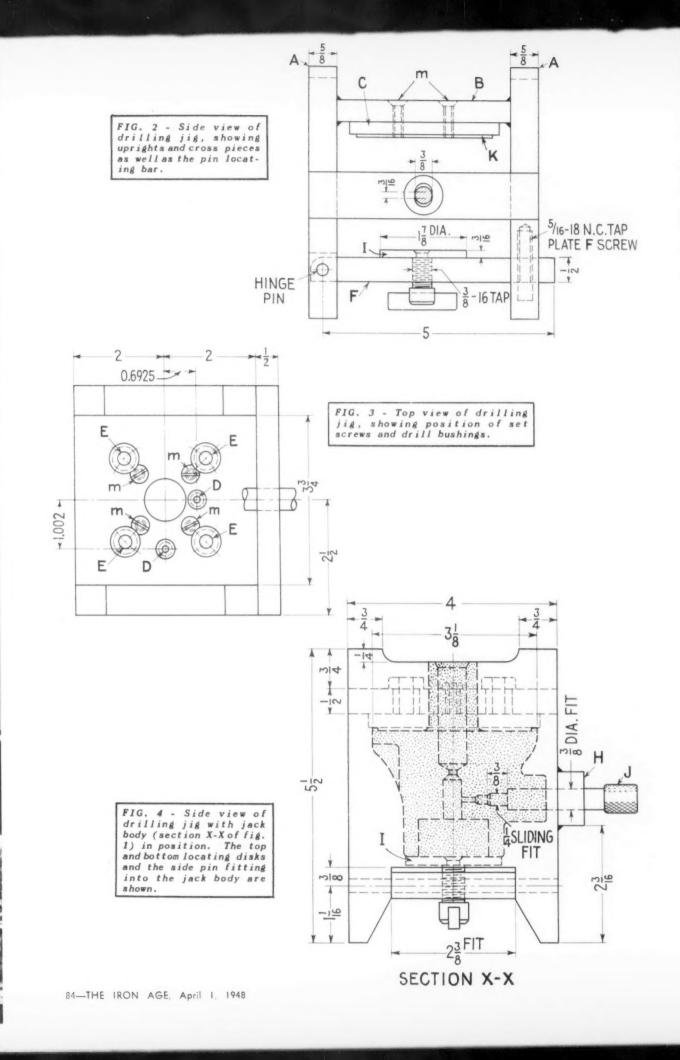
A section of the jack body, X-X fig. 1, is shown in place in the jig in fig. 4. The primary position of the part in the jig is from the circular top face of the jack body, with the  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. drilled and tapped boss on the side of the part and the machined surface at the bottom providing the other positioning points.

Positive location of the part to be drilled, quick positioning and ease in handling are features of the drilling jig described in this article. While it was designed for a specific part, the idea may well be applied to other drilling operations.

The jig is primarily a box-type unit. Two cold rolled steel sections, A fig. 2, are gas welded to the top plate, B. The circular plate, C, made from pack-hardened and ground steel, is fastened to plate B with four set screws. The position of these set screws, E, is shown in fig. 3.

This circular plate is used as one of the locating mediums for the jack body, and for that purpose a projection, K in fig. 2, is accurately ground on it to fit into the 2.937-in. diam faced recess in the top of the jack body. Also, through the top plate of the jig, fig. 3, are correctly located two





tool steel bushings, D, to guide the drill for drilling the two  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. holes (N of fig. 1), and four tool steel bushings, m of fig. 2, to guide the drilling of the four 17/64-in. holes (G, fig. 1). These bushings are all hardened and ground.

At the bottom of the jig, a cold rolled steel plate, F in fig. 2, is machined to slide into the cutaway portions of the side members, A. This detail hinges on a pin in the left side member and is held to its locating position by a thumb screw in the right side member.

A machined steel disk, I, fig. 2, is mounted on the end of a set screw which is placed through the tapped hole in the center of plate F. This permits the disk to be screwed up tight against the bottom of the jack body. Across the side members of the jig is acetylene welded a cold rolled steel bar, H in fig. 4. Passing through this bar to the inside of the jig body is a steel pin, J, the end of which has been machined to a good sliding fit in the  $\frac{1}{2}$  in, machined hole of the jack body to be drilled.

To use the jig, the operator swings back the bottom plate and places the jack body into the jig, wide end down, locating the top face on the disk projection and locating the side boss at the pin, J. The bottom plate is swung into position and fastened with the thumb screw. The screw fastened to the disk I that passes through the bottom plate is tightened until the disk comes into contact with the end of the jack body. This positioning is shown in fig. 4. Tightening this screw moves the jack body back onto the locating register disk at the top of the jig, Pin J, on the side of the jig, can be moved vertically about 3/16 in., as shown in fig. 2, to enable disk K to be the positive locating medium.

The two  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. and four 17/64-in. diam holes are then drilled in the face of the jack body, the drills being guided by the bushings D and m, fig. 3. This gives a positive duplication of hole centers.

#### **Exposure Tests On Protective Coatings for Steel**

E XPOSURE tests of nonmetallic protective coatings for structural steel indicate among other things that lanolin base priming paints while not as effective as standard red lead in linseed oil give relatively good protection considering comparative weights, according to an interim report by J. C. Hudson and T. A. Banfield published in the Journal of the British Iron & Steel Institute for January, 1948.

In the tests, being carried out as part of the investigations conducted by the Protective Coatings Subcommittee of the British Iron & Steel Research Assn., sprayed coatings, various painting schemes and other protective finishes were applied to mild steel flats and these were then periodically examined over the course of atmospheric exposure or immersion in seawater.

Two coat paint finishes, applied to steel which had been pickled in a sulfuric-phosphoric acid mixture with a final dip in 2 pct phosphoric acid, were still in good condition after 5 yr in the atmosphere. But application of the identical coating to specimens prepared by weathering and wirebrushing were said to result in failure, the point where more than 5 pct of the surface area becomes rusted, after 1½ yr. Treatment of this type surface with commercial inhibitive washes, containing phosphoric and chromic acids, prior to painting reportedly failed to improve the coating efficiency.

Lanolin based priming paints hardened with synthetic resin were experimented with and were compared to a standard primer of red lead in linseed oil. Two coats of each primer were brush applied and covered with two coats of finishing paint. One of the lanolin base paints was pigmented with zinc chromate, red oxide and kaolin, the other with zinc chromate, zinc oxide, lead chromate and kaolin. These lanolin

base coatings showed failure after an average of 4.4 yr exposure while the red lead coatings were still short of failure after 4.8 yr, the last time of inspection. Also, rusting apparently spread more rapidly on the samples having a lanolin base primer once it got a foothold.

On the whole, however, the committee regards the results obtained with the lanolin paints as good, particularly in view of the comparative weights of the red lead and lanolin primers.

A process in which a hot paint having a stand oil and wax medium and no volatile constituent is applied by spray gun was said to provide good protection. For this work the pigment used consisted of a mixture of white lead, zinc oxide, and aluminum powder tinted with carbon black.

Spray application of a wet slurry of cement and asbestos to specimens has also given good results judging from external appearances after 5 yr. For adhesion of this coating a tack coat of bituminous emulsion was applied between the steel and the cement-asbestos.

A coating made from a gallon of tar with 1 lb each of tallow and slaked lime added and brush applied at about 390°F to samples carrying practically unrusted millscale failed within 3 yr, a life comparable to that which would have been expected with a single paint coat of approximately the same weight.

Specimens coated with a 1/16-in. sheathing prepared from raw rubber, waxes and resins were still intact after 5 yr in the atmosphere, with slighet cracks and color change in the coating the only visible effects, but did not fare so well in marine exposure.

Vitreous enamel coatings were still in perfect condition, except for minor mechanical damage, after 5 yr in both industrial and nonindustrial atmospheres and after 2 yr in seawater.



FIG. 1 - Part of the shop area made available for steel fabricating operations by construction of 14-ft lean-to running 240 ft along south wall of plant. In immediate foreground is a punch used for punching material up to 30-in. I beams, channels and miscellaneous material.

# Modernization Program Ends

By W. G. PATON

Vice-President, Austin Co., Cleveland

0 0 0

OW existing facilities can be adapted to meet the problems of mounting production costs and increased volume was demonstrated recently by the Austin Co., engineers and builders, in the revamping of the company's fabricating shop in Cleveland.

Confronted since V-J Day with a large volume of new plant construction for industries whose changing products, methods and distribution problems could not be met in any other way, Austin found that its structural shop would be called upon to assume a larger share of the company's regular requirements in order to supplement the tonnages customarily purchased from other fabricators.

Where 70 pct of the truss tonnage going through this shop before 1946 had been in spans of less than 60 ft, the majority of plants now

being built feature larger spans. Trusses of 60 ft or more, together with jack trusses used with them to eliminate supporting columns, now account for 62 pct of the truss tonnage, which indicated a need for certain structural changes in the plant itself. The company felt that the 30-year old fabricating division plant was beginning to develop bottlenecks which were limiting the production efficiency of their overall operations.

After 6 months of intensive work, the fabricating division is reaping the benefits of improved layout, made possible by several small additions to floor space, and a number of alterations in the building and yard areas. And the result, two production lines in place of one, has given company engineers a shop which they feel sets a new high in structural steel fabricating efficiency.

86-THE IRON AGE, April 1, 1948

Four basic alterations and changes in the building and yard were involved. The first two were made in response to the need for relieving congested operations in quarters which had been outgrown.

A 14-ft lean-to (see fig. 1) was added along the 240-ft south wall, to utilize all the space available on this side of the shop. Then three 80-ft jack trusses and two 75-ft spans were installed, replacing two aisles of 11 columns, each 20 ft apart, running the length of the shop. One aisle provided a maximum working space of 50 ft between column, while the other afforded 25 ft between columns.

Construction of the lean-to and installation of five jack trusses increased the available working space in the fabricating area by 6000 sq ft, by eliminating the columns which tended to obstruct and hinder operations, and making available for production that area along the one

this connection is the fact that these new hoists travel directly on the bottom chord of the jack trusses.

The company's third major modernizing step was to spruce up the shop interior. For this purpose the plant was repainted with a specially formulated bright yellow chromate. This material is the same weather-protective prime coat used on all steel fabricated in this shop.

The color has produced a complete transformation in shop appearance, according to company officials and imparts an atmosphere of cheerfulness and cleanliness that would have constituted a marked innovation heretofore in the average structural shop. Yellow apparently exerts no eye-tiring influence and presents no glare problems, which would be serious in a welding shop like this.

Serviced by a traveling bridge crane, 210 ft long with a 65-ft span, equipped with two 10-

# Fabricating Shop Bottlenecks

Combining modern material handling techniques with improved plant layout is enabling the Austin Co. to meet mounting production costs and at the same time increase output. As a practical demonstration of what can be accomplished by applying modern methods to the processing of such essentially job-lot products as fabricated structural steel, the description of the Austin Co.'s project given in this article is must reading for today's harassed production engineers.

wall previously occupied by certain shop facilities not directly related to production, which are now accommodated by the lean-to.

Movement of material in process from one side of the shop to the other, once difficult because of the obstructing effects of the columns, is now performed faster and more easily in the area. Also, six additional 2-ton lowhead-type electric hoists, shown in fig. 2, have been installed, making a total of 24 such units now serving the shop. An interesting sidelight in

FIG. 2 - One of the 24 electric hoists which expedite handling and movement of material throughout the shop and save time and manual effort in fabrication. Here an I beam is being removed from a punch press.



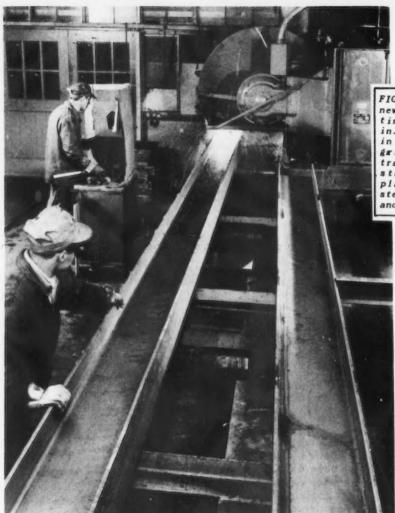


FIG. 3 - Installation of new friction saw for cutting sections up to 30in. was one of the steps in the modernizing program. Unloaded by a traveling bridge crane, structural shapes are placed on ball-bearing steel rollers shown here and fed to the power saw.

ton trolleys and a 660-ft monorail of 4-ton capacity, the receiving and storage yard likewise reflects a number of improvements which have encouraged more efficient operation.

The southeast section of the yard has been brought up to the floor level of the shop. Formerly 2 to 3 ft below floor level, it was filled with stone and slag and a portion of it concreted. Also, a new friction saw, shown in fig. 3, was installed at the shop entrance to handle 30-in. I beams and all sizes of channels. The unit formerly employed for this operation, relocated and installed 70 ft east of the new saw, is now used for cutting detail beams and channels.

The company has streamlined the production layout of its own structural steel fabricating shop to capitalize to the fullest extent on the efficiencies of a straight-line system in which both mechanized and manual material handling methods are integrated.

Upon receipt by rail at the east end of the shop, steel is unloaded from gondola cars by the traveling bridge crane. It goes either into production immediately or into yard storage to await subsequent processing.

On arrival, I beams and channels up to 30-in. size, scheduled for fabrication into beams, columns or truss members, are placed on ball-bearing steel rollers mounted in a rigid frame and solidly anchored in a concrete foundation. This installation (see fig. 3) covering a distance of 60 feet, serves the new friction saw, which cuts the steel to desired lengths. Smaller sections for detail beams and channels are placed on the other rollerized conveying unit feeding the second power saw. Material for yard storage is placed on a shop truck that travels on standard gage rail and is pushed 60 ft to the 660-ft monorail crane, which carries and stacks the steel in the yard.

After friction sawing, I beams move into the shop over another set of steel rollers, and detail beams and channels are trucked into the plant to the abrasive saw. This rail track, laid flush with the concrete floor slab, which is one feature which distinguishes this from most other structural shops, runs from the yard through the entire length of the shop to the painting and loading department, directly serving all fabricating areas, which are laid out in a straight

line running from east to west.

tion.

Hoisted to a layout skid, the material is marked with templates or by hand for hole punching. Punches of various types and sizes are located at strategic points in the shop for use in these operations.

The second fabricating line starts at the template shop and, like the first line, it also is served by an intra-shop railroad track. These two lines running through the shop are served at different points by overhead electric hoists (fig. 4), thus making possible great flexibility in the handling of material through and across the plant during the various stages of fabrica-

For assembly, H-truss members are simply laid in place in horizontal jigs at the head of each fabricating line. The chords are placed with monorail hoists; the short members generally are so light that two men can place them quickly by hand.

After tack welding, each truss is removed from the jig and stood on its bottom chord. Monorail hoists hold it at the top. After the bottom chord joints are finish welded, the truss is turned upside down for welding of all top chord joints. This procedure makes possible 100 pct downwelding.

With the truss being completely fabricated from rolled members cut to desired lengths as previously indicated, no splitting, blocking, slotting or chipping is required. The fillets, ranging from ½ to 3s in. are run completely around the members at their end connections, covering all cut edges and leaving only the original smooth, hard, rolled surface exposed. As a result, corrosion resistance is increased, and painting and maintenance of the truss simplified. A total of 23 machines is available to handle this production welding.

Trusses or other structural members, now welded and ready for painting, are carried to the painting and loading department, where the members are cleaned by wire brushing and the welds by chipping. Following this surface preparation, the work is spray painted with a special yellow chromate. In fabricated and finished form, steel is then either loaded directly into cars on the rail siding adjoining the shop for shipment to customers or to the yard. Beyond the painting and loading department is a special truss shop where nonstandard structural members are fabricated.

While H-section welded trusses in four standard lengths comprise the bulk of output at the Austin fabricating division, flexibility of the shop layout, fabricating facilities and materials handling enable the plant to handle larger tonnages of nonstandard structural units with the same continuous line production efficiency.

FIG. 4 - Installation of three 8-ft jack trusses and two 75-ft spans made it possible to eliminate 11 columns from this section of the shop. Men shown are working on a special heavy jack truss, one section of which is being supported by the electric hoist.



# Metal Coatings by High Vacuum Evaporation

Use of high vacuum techniques for applying thin metallic coatings to metal and nonmetal surfaces holds promise of developing into an important industrial tool. This article discusses briefly some of the fundamental aspects of evaporated coatings, describes units for both continuous and batch type work. The author also comments on the physical characteristics of such coatings and lists some interesting applications of this technique, including the coating of thin plastic sheeting and condenser paper.

By PHILIP GODLEY

National Research Corp.,

Cambridge, Mass.

DURING the past several years the use of high vacuum as a means of improving old processes and performing new tasks has increased very rapidly. This has been due largely to the development of large oil diffusion pumps which are capable of removing large volumes of air from vacuum vessels at high rates. Another important factor in bringing about this rapid growth has been the development of special welding techniques together with a better understanding of high vacuum engineering. This article will discuss one of these processes of particular interest to the metalworking industry—the evaporation of metals.

Fundamentally, evaporation is a simple phenomenon. Many liquids can be readily evaporated at high rates at atmospheric pressure. Many other liquids could be readily evaporated at atmospheric pressure were it not for the danger of chemical reaction with oxygen and other gases in the air. Still other liquids would require that they be raised to extremely high temperatures before any appreciable rate of evaporation would take place.

The rate of evaporation from a surface is dependent only on the vapor pressure of the material at any given temperature. However, the pressure of the surrounding atmosphere influences the apparent rate of evaporation in that a large number of air molecules above the surface will interfere with the passage of the evaporating molecules and drive a large percentage back into the evaporating liquid. Thus, the net transfer of molecules from the surface is small at high pressures and increases as the pressure is reduced.

For substances which react with air at the temperatures required to evaporate them rapidly or which would require an impractically high temperature to obtain appreciable net evaporation rates, it is necessary to reduce the pressure of the surrounding atmosphere. This accomplishes two things: (1) The possibility of chemical reaction with the atmosphere is reduced, and (2) the temperature to which the substance must be raised for it to evaporate at a given rate is lowered.

Under conditions of high vacuum, the evapora-

TABLE I
Temperatures at Which the Vapor Pressure of Various
Metals Equals 0.01 mm Hg

NAME	Melting Point, °F	Evaporation Temperature, °F at 10°2 mm Hg							
Aluminum	1216	1832							
Antimony	1166	1256							
Beryllium	2349	2462							
Cadmium	608	518							
Carbon	>6300	5432							
Chromium	3452	2336							
Copper	1983	2318							
Germanium .	1756	2372							
Gold	1945	2660							
Iridium.	4449	>4350							
Magnesium	1204	842							
Molybdenum	4748	4532							
Nickel	2646	2624							
Palladium	2827	2822							
Platinum	3191	3812							
Selenium	359	389							
Silver	1760	1922							
Tantalum	5162	>4500							
Tin	450	2462							
Tungsten	6132	5790							
Zinc	788	644							
Zirconium	3866	>3600							

tion temperature of a substance cannot be definitely defined. Unlike the boiling point of a liquid, there is no definite temperature at which the rate of evaporation suddenly increases. Rather, the rate of evaporation increases gradually as the temperature is increased, and, consequently, as the vapor pressure of the liquid increases.

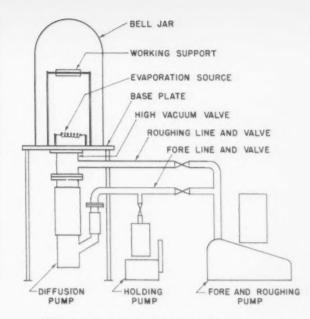


FIG. 1 - Typical laboratory bell jar setup for applying evaporated metallic coatings. Larger units employ the same basic technique.

Attempts have been made to define the exaporation temperature as the temperature at which the vapor pressure of the liquid reaches 0.01 mm Hg¹. This temperature for various metals is

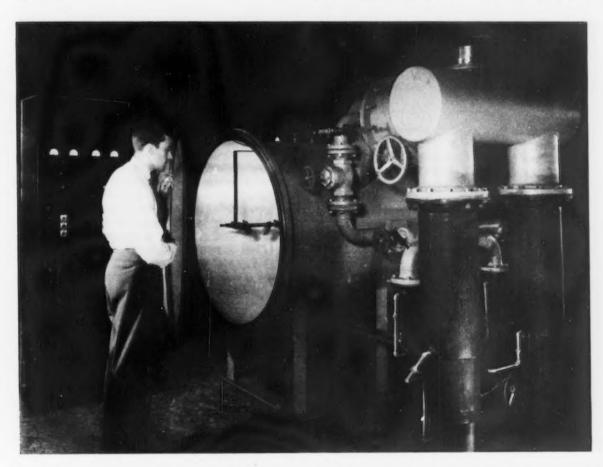


FIG. 2 - An evaporator for applying metallic coatings by the batch method. The rod-like structure visible in the center of the chamber is the electrode assembly for supplying the heating current for evaporation. The diffusion pumps are to the right.



FIG. 3 - This evaporation unit is used for the continuous coating of condenser paper with zinc at linear speeds of 500 ft. per min.

given in table I. However, as the requirements of industry increase and as the technical knowledge of the means of acquiring faster evaporation rates progresses, these temperatures and vapor pressures seem quite low. For instance, National Research Corp. has undertaken the evaporation of aluminum in which the aluminum

<sup>1</sup> John Strong, "Procedures in Experimental Physics," Prentice-Hall, Inc.

is maintained at a temperature of about  $2370\,^{\circ}\mathrm{F}$  and has a vapor pressure of approximately 100 times that given in table I.

In evaporative coating, evaporation of the coating material is only part of the process. The evaporated atoms or molecules must be permitted to reach the article to be coated without too much interference. It is for this reason that such extremely low pressures (10-4 to 10-2 mm Hg) are used in the usual evaporation process. It is desirable that the evaporated molecules should not collide with molecules of the residual gas, or any other gases and vapors present in the vessel, in their path from the evaporating source to the article to be coated. Should an evaporated molecule collide with another molecule, it may either combine chemically with the other molecule or it may impart some of its energy to the other olecule. Should the former occur, an undesired compound would be coated on the article. Should the latter occur, particles of larger than molecular dimensions will be deposited. These large particles will give dull and off-color coatings.

Finally, it is necessary to condense the evaporated vapor on the article to be coated. This is comparatively simple in most cases. The temperature of the article is normally much lower than the evaporating source and, consequently, the vapor condenses on it readily.

Metal coating of small objects, such as small front surface mirrors, molded plastic narts and quartz crystals, may be accomplished in a relatively small bell jar such as is commonly found in the laboratory and which is shown in fig. 1. Attached to the base plate of the bell jar is an outlet leading to a high vacuum diffusion pump which in turn is backed by a rotary mechanical pump designed especially for high vacuum pumping. Commercial equipment designed to metallize large pieces or batches of many small pieces is made using tanks as large as 4 ft diam and 4 ft long. Fig. 2 shows an evaporator used for applying coatings by the batch method. Larger units can and have been made, and to all intents and purposes there is no limit to the volume of the coating chamber. These units are composed of the same essential parts, except that one or more

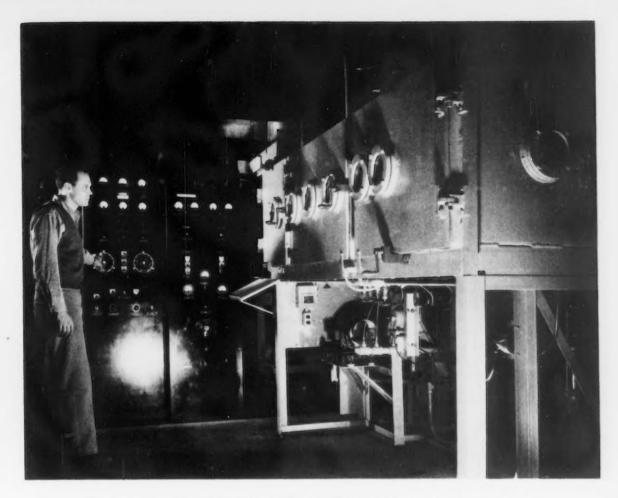


FIG. 4 - A unit for continuously applying metallic coatings to cellophane, this plastic and metal sheet, paper and fabrics under high vacuum.

larger diffusion pumps are directly connected to the tank through a large manifold. The diffusion pumps are again backed by one or more larger mechanical pumps.

It is impractical to rough-down the tank through the diffusion pumps when they are in operation because of the danger of blowing the diffusion pump fluid and its vapor out of the pump and because of the danger of oxidation of the pump fluid. In order to avoid this, most installations either have separate roughing pumps, together with suitable valves in the pumping lines, so that the diffusion pumps may be valved off from the tank during the time when the tank is open for loading and when the tank is being roughed down from atmospheric pressure to less than 1 mm Hg, or have bypass lines direct from the tank to the fore pump combined with the necessary valves. In the latter case a small holding mechanical pump is generally provided to maintain the vacuum in the diffusion pumps until such time as they are opened again to the system for normal operation.

Inside the coating tank there is provided a suitable support for the article to be coated. This support is generally placed above a source of the metal vapor and anywhere from a few inches to several feet away from the source. The source may consist of any of several types of heating

devices depending upon the metal to be evaporated and the desires of the operator.

Some typical sources of metal vapor are:

(1) A helical coil of tungsten wire to which pieces of wire are attached at intervals along the coil. The wire consists of the metal to be evaporated. An electric current is passed through the tungsten coil in order to heat it to incandescence, thereby evaporating the metal. This technique is particularly useful for evaporating aluminum.

(2) A molybdenum, or other refractory metal sheet formed into the shape of a boat with tabs on each end. Pieces of the metal are placed in the boat and the tabs are attached to heavy binding posts. A high current is passed through the boat until it is sufficiently hot to evaporate the metal. Gold, silver and copper are a few of the metals which may be easily evaporated by the use of this method.

(3) A ceramic crucible heated by having a resistance wire wrapped around it or formed with a resistance wire in its walls. The metal is placed in the crucible and heated by conduction and radiation from the resistance wire through the crucible. An alternate means for heating the metal is to surround the crucible with a high frequency induction coil.

A third component in the evaporation chamber

is a means of out-gassing the article to be coated along with the internal walls of the vessel. Since all materials have a layer of adsorbed gases and vapors on their surfaces when allowed to stand for any length of time at normal temperatures and atmospheric pressure, even though they have been scrupulously cleaned, it is necessary to supply sufficient energy to the surface to release the adsorbed layer. This layer consists principally of water molecules, and a common method of supplying the energy necessary to evaporate it is by establishing an electrical (glow) discharge in the tank during the pumpdown or roughing cycles. For this purpose an electrode is inserted through the base plate and is supplied by a high voltage transformer. The ions created by the discharge bombard the article and contribute energy to the evaporation of the

It is generally not economically practical to evaporate films thicker than 0.001 mm for commercial uses. Also, heavy films have a tendency to peel off whatever material they are deposited on. For most uses, metal films of 0.001 mm or less are quite satisfactory since they are almost opaque. The metal film follows the surface contour of the base material. In the case of flexible materials, there is no stiffening of the material caused by the evaporated film. Since it is so thin, it is not possible to polish it to obtain shiny finishes. However, aluminum and silver coatings on glass, plastics either molded or extruded, and even highly calendered fabrics reflect well over 80 pct of the incident light.

By the use of the electron microscope and electron diffraction patterns, many investigators have examined evaporated films. The observations reported by these investigators vary considerably in details. However, it is generally agreed that the films consist of agglomerates formed by migration of the atoms due to surface forces after the atoms have condensed on the surface. Pickard and Duffendack² have published some excellent photographs of evaporated films of various metals in varying thicknesses. These show the agglomerate formation very clearly.

It is generally agreed that most evaporated films contain some oxides of the evaporated metal. The largest concentration of oxide appears to be in the initial layer deposited plus whatever oxide forms on the surface upon exposure to the atmosphere.

Electrical resistivity of such films is higher than for massive metal. Extremely thin layers show almost infinite resistance up to a finite thickness where the resistivity drops tremendously (by a factor of 10° according to Richter³). Probably the agglomerate structure of the film contributes to this. The resistivity of an evaporated aluminum film 0.00002 mm thick is 2x10° ohm-cm as compared to 2.8x10° ohm-cm for massive metal. In spite of the extreme thinness,

metal films act as a partial barrier to water vapor. In general, however, they are more valuable for their excellent optical properties than for other physical properties. The original use for the evaporation process was for the laboratory. Aluminum evaporated on the front surface of optical mirrors gives excellent reflection characteristics as compared with the familiar silvered mirrors. There is no interference from refraction, reflection, or absorption from the glass; and over 90 pct of the incident light is specularly reflected. Today, large astronomical mirrors are coated with aluminum by special setups such as described by Strong<sup>1</sup>, and continuous, automatic equipment is producing front surface aluminum mirrors for the television industry at a rate of one a minute.

Some light bulbs are coated with aluminum on the inner surface to increase the efficiency in a given direction. In this case, the glass bulb itself is used as the vacuum vessel and the entire inner surface is coated. The aluminum covering the area which is to be transparent is then dissolved away by chemical means. The modern sealed beam headlight is a typical example of this art, wherein the aluminum coating acts not only as a reflector but focuses the beam as well.

Quartz crystals have been coated with gold to load them to respond to definite frequencies, and silver coatings have been used as bases for soldering electrical leads to these crystals. Silver coatings have been evaporated on mica sheets and these sheets stacked to form high quality condensers.

More recent uses for evaporated metal coatings include molded plastic parts for decorative purposes such as Christmas tree decorations, automobile horn buttons and plaques, costume jewelry. Thin plastic sheeting can be coated with metals; and such products are used for making sequins, decorative ribbons and wrappings, etc.

Condenser paper has been coated with both zinc (see fig. 3) and aluminum for fabrication into oil and wax impregnated paper capacitors. By the use of metal coatings in place of aluminum or tin foil, much smaller finished units are possible. Also the metal coating will burn away from an area surrounding conducting particles or weak spots in the paper should an arc occur through the paper. This leaves an insulating area which extinguishes the arc, and the condenser is said to have self-healed.

Until recently, by far the greatest emphasis has been placed on evaporation by batch methods. Now National Research is adapting the process to metal coating of continuous webs. This work has for its objective the production of metal coatings on rolls of plastic sheeting, cellophane,

polyethylene, cellulose, acetate, etc., paper, fabrics and thin metal sheet. A machine developed for continuously applying a metallic coating to cellophane is shown in fig. 4. Pilot plant equipment is in operation which can coat continuously 5000 to 6000-ft rolls of flexible material with aluminum, silver, copper or gold in a few hours. Other equipment also in the stage of pilot plant operation will coat 5000-ft rolls of condenser paper with zinc in a few minutes. It is expected that the results of this program will open up many new fields for evaporation techniques.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Journal of Applied Physics, vol. 14, p. 291, (1943). <sup>3</sup> Kolloid Z., vol. 61, p. 208, (1932).

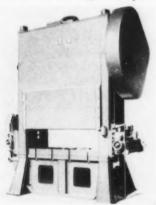
J. C. Balsbaugh and P. Godley, "Electronics," p. 112, April, 1947.

# New Equipment...

A 300-ton high production press, a projection welder, a transmission and absorption dynamometer, hydraulic selector valves, high-speed cylinders, cutting, brazing and soldering torches, an electric switch, and other small tools and accessorie are described this week, together with an automatic lubricator, and a protectiv coating.

#### 300-Ton Press

DEVELOPMENT of the largest press in its No. 600 series of high production presses has been announced by E. W. Bliss Co., 450 Amsterdam Ave., Detroit 2. The new unit is a 300-ton press used to form automotive floor panel reinforcements in eight steps of a



progressive die. The No. 6290-D is completely automatic with double roll feed and scrap shear synchronized so as to feed and trim predetermined lengths. Frame construction is of stress relieved, steel weldments with bed, uprights and crown held together by four preshrunk steel tie rods. The press has single gearing with single end drive. The press bed is arranged to receive die cushions. Press speeds range from 30 to 45 strokes per min. Distance between uprights, to clear, 84 in.; stroke of slide is 6 in. Lubrication is by automatic force feed.

#### **Carbide Tipped Reamers**

NOWN as the Ream-Rite, a new line of carbide tipped reamers has been announced by Super Tool Co., 21650 Hoover Rd., Detroit. The line is available from stock in sizes ½ to 5% in. These reamers are not designed for line reaming setups,

but are suitable for automatic and hand screw machines and work that does not require a long flute to operate through bushings.

#### **Projection Welder**

A PROJECTION welder designed to keep power demand to a minimum, to give higher electrical efficiency at this low power demand, and to assure equalized welding force over the weld area has been designed by Taylor-Winfield Corp.. Warren, Ohio. The

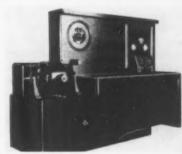


welder, rated at 150 kva and delivering 58,000 amp with a power demand of 348 kva at 61 pct power factor, was designed to projection weld electrical terminals to refrigerator motor housing cases. A special divided secondary with a low impedence permits higher electrical efficiency with low power demand. Because of the box-type frame design, deflection is minimized. The design of the welder permits many applications and can be had with rocking or stationary lower electrode holders. The upper electrode holder is raised or lowered by an air cylinder through heavy-duty

guide bearings insulated from the upper electrode. A T-W transformer can be positioned in the frame to facilitate pass-through operation in production.

#### Dynamometer

WITH a speed range of 200 to 6500 rpm, a 25-hp transmission and absorption dynamometer has been announced by Electro Mechanical Devices Co., 49 Selden



Detroit 1. This model E is designed for testing gasoline engines, electric motors, air compressors, fluic motors, fuel pumps, and gear pumps. It is a completely selfcontained unit, with the motor generator set mounted and wired in the base, thus eliminating installation costs as the user need only connect the three-phase wires and lag the unit to the floor to make it ready for operation. One control is used for all tests; no switching is neces sary to go from motoring to absorp tion. The change is made automat ically when the rheostat contro increases or decreases in relation to the speed of the unit being tested. Torque is read clockwise directly in foot pounds.

#### **Cylinder Head Tester**

PRODUCTION of 60 pieces pe hour at 80 pct efficiency i claimed for an automotive cylinde head testing machine developed by Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.

THE IRON AGE, April 1, 1948-9

3200 E. Lafayette, Detroit. The cylinder head unit is clamped in the fixture by air-operated clamps.

A valve is operated which fills the series of metering glasses along the top of the machine with compound-treated water and a valve



then opens each glass and allows the liquid to pass into the cylinder head combustion chamber. This liquid rises in the glass gages, registering the volumetric content of each combustion chamber. Air is displaced to prevent bubbles from forming in the head, which would cause inaccurate reading. At the completion of the metering cycle, liquid is drained into a tank and pumped up to a reservoir above the metering glasses.

#### Non-Slip Collets

COMPLETE line of spiral-A grip, non-slip collets has been introduced. The gripping surface is serrated but do not track, having a pipe-vise grip rather than a compression grip. Under extreme torque, these collets slip from one contact to the next raising a minute ourr. Due to the thread lead, this ourr ahead of each serration pyranid causes a "stripped thread" reeze, locking the stock in the colet instead of cutting groove or pinning free. The serration conact being blunt and the thrust diection at right angles to the bar xis, the stock cannot follow the hread lead in a die action. Shell fachine Co., 21306 John R. St., Iazel Park, Mich.

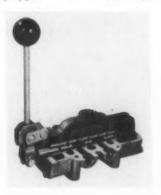
#### Solenoid Contactors

INTENDED for use in ac motor controllers, but also suitable for pplication in resistive heating conrols and lighting controls for renote and automatic load switching surposes, ac solenoid contactors,

size 2 Bulletin 4452 and size 3 Bulletin 4453 have been announced by Ward Leonard Electric Co., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. The unit features compact construction, accessibility of parts, built-in solderless connectors, and double break silver contacts. All parts are arranged on a steel mounting plate. Units have maximum ratings of 25 and 50 hp on 440-550 v. 3 phase, 60 cycles.

#### Hydraulic Selector Valve

SERIES of hydraulic 4-way se-A lector valves for industrial use is in production at the Burbank, Calif. plant of Adel Precision Products Corp. It is designed for 1000 psi pressures for control of one double acting cylinder, or two single acting cylinders. The spooltype construction permits a wide variety of porting arrangements for either open-center or closedcenter hydraulic systems. The spool is completely balanced axially as well as radially so there is said to be no possibility of spool movement caused by surge pressures in the reservoir return line. The valve is equipped with interchangeable



end caps to provide the placing of the operating lever at either end at any one of four radial positions. The valve, offering a variety of models to meet all operating conditions, is manufactured in ¼, ¾, ½, ¾ and 1-in. pipe thread port sizes with flows to 32 gpm.

#### **Duplex Micrometer**

M ODEL L longitudinal duplex micrometer has been added to the Rimat line of micrometers, according to an announcement by Richards Machine Tool Co., 124 S. Isabel St., Glendale 5, Calif. This instrument is designed principally for inside work, to take both inside and outside measurements of grooves and flanges on the inside of

a bore. It is sufficiently small to reach into a hole or opening down to  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Measurements are readable while the instrument is held in place.

#### **Sump Cleaner**

A REDESIGNED sump cleaner marketed by Honan-Crane Corp., 910 Sixth St., Lebanon, Ind., for



removing chips, grindings and other contamination from quench and settling tanks is claimed to clean an individual machine in 10 min, or less. The cleaner transfers oil or coolant from sump to tank by vacuum without passing contaminated liquids through the pump. A 3-way valve changes suction to pressure, permitting the unit to be used for dispensing clean liquids as well as removing dirty liquids. When tank is filled motor and pump units are automatically cut out by a mercury contact mechanism. Two sizes are available, with either a 80 or 125 gal. capacity. The unit is powered with a 1/2-hp repulsion induction motor.

#### **Plastics Cutting Saws**

CIRCULAR cutting saws of high-speed steel for cutting plastics and soft metals without overheating or galling are being marketed by Reltool Corp., Milwaukee. These plastic slitting saws are hollow ground with a deep dish clearance on the sides to eliminate friction, reduce galling and generate less heat. Teeth are ground with alternate right and left-hand pitch with extra clearance on ground lands to assure free cutting and easier elimination of chips.

#### Stainless Cutting Torch

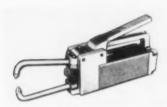
ANNOUNCEMENT of a hand torch for cutting stainless steel using the flux-injection process has been made by Air Reduction Sales Co., 60 E. 42nd St., New

76-THE IRON AGE, April 1, 1948

York 17. The torch, designated in its 21-in. length as Style 9016, is also available in a 36-in. length. Both are equipped with a 90° torch head which is made of Monel metal. Tubes are stainless steel as are the lever and ribbed handle. The unit features remote control cut-off to coordinate flux feed with the cutting oxygen and eliminate separate flux control.

#### Spot Welder

A 23-LB. portable spot welder for sheet metal shops, body shops and other welders of light gage metals has been produced by *Miller Electric Mfg. Co.*, Appleton, Wis.



The unit is said to weld up to ½-in. metal and is suitable for galvanized iron spot welding. In operation the welder is held in position, the tong lever pushed down and the switch turned to accomplish the spot weld. Regular models are built for use on 220-v lines and units for 110-v lines may be obtained. Tongs measure 6, 12 or 18 in.

#### Small Torch

FOR light brazing or soldering operations, Model 3401 four-inone torch which can be used with any practical fuel gas such as acetylene, natural gas, city gas or liquefied petroleum gas in combination with compressed air or oxygen, has been announced by Victor Equipment Co., 844-854 Folsom St., San Francisco. The torch is well balanced for sure control during delicate heating jobs. The molded plastic handle is shaped to fit the hand. Needle valves are conveniently located for finger tip control and the parallel grip may be easily clamped in a small vise or special fixture. The torch is furnished with three tips and a 4-way wrench.

#### Air Cylinders

A SERIES of high speed air cylinders has been added to the line of air-operated power chucking equipment manufactured by Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.

Cylinder bodies are aluminum alloy forgings of high tensile strength and are finished with lapped bores assuring an efficient air seal. After assembly, the cylinders are statically balanced to eliminate vibration



at high operating speeds. Air ports are larger than previous specifications, resulting in rapid movement of the piston and speeding up the chucking of work pieces on short run operations. The air seal is a piston fitted with a Graphitar disk which forms a positive seal with two annular rings that are integral with the end of the piston thus providing balanced air pressure on both sides of the air seal. A light load on the seal is maintained through spring measure. Cylinders will be available in the 41/2, 6, and 8-in. sizes. They are guaranteed to function satisfactorily at speeds up to 3500 rpm.

#### Stock Pusher

A STOCK pusher that will feed to the very end of the stock has been announced by Sheffer Collet Co., Traverse City, Mich. Identified as Economy stock pusher, it features a dual bearing, one in the mid-section and one in the nose, an arrangement providing 50 to



100 pct more bearing length with a corresponding lighter spring tension requirement in each bearing section to accomplish positive feed. This type pusher is adaptable on long feed-outs where feeder travel is greatly accelerated, the slippage and bounce-back, normally encountered under these conditions, is eliminated. Economy pushers are furnished for any stock size, ½ in. and upward, for any machine, and

are made of alloy steel. All threads are ground from the solid, after heat treat, and are held to uniform No. 3 fit.

#### Electric Switch

POR the machine tool and welder industries, Square D Co., 4041 N. Richards St., Milwaukee 12, has developed a switch designed to cover the range of applications encountered in the control of pneumatic or hydraulic machines. Specifically, the switch is designed for the control of welding equipment circuits, machine tools and high



pressure lubricating systems. A single-pole, double-throw snap switch mechanism is employed to assure quick make and break action. Separated, non-overlapping normally open and normally closed circuits with double-break silver contacts are provided. Operating rates up to 300 per min without false operation or flutter are reported. Switch action may be observed through a trip indicator which operates behind a window in the cover. Bellows-actuated types are available in a variety of ranges up to 1000 psi. Piston actuated controls for use in the hydraulic field are said to be suitable for pressures up to 3000 psi.

#### Forge Hammer Packing

PACKING developed to resist vibration produced by drop forge hammers and designated as Daniel's P.P.P. Special No. 183 is now available from Quaker Rubber Corp., Philadelphia 24. This packing is said to provide a slidingwedge action which absorbs impact without breakdown and which seals itself against the piston rod when pressure is applied to eliminate leakage of steam and condensation drip. When pressure is released on the return stroke the packing returns to its normal shape. The packing is said to be self-lubricated and will not harden or dry out. It is available in a range of sizes from 3/16 to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. in multiples of 1/16 in. The packing is also available from  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 in. in multiples of  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.

#### **Cutting Base**

ANTISEP all-purpose base is a new cutting base, high in both sulfur and saponifiable content, developed by E. F. Houghton & Co., 303 W. Lehigh Av., Philadelphia 33. It can be diluted with either oil or water and used as a soluble oil on the most difficult machining operations, and is a good drawing compound. Its chemical properties are not changed, even when diluted with a high percentage of water. Its reported advantages include: A single, concentrated product, reducing inventory, storage and handling; high in refrigerating qualities, allowing high machine feeds and speeds, better finish, cool work, longer tool life and no "blue" rejects; satisfactory lubricating properties, even with water, to protect valuable bearing and spindles of automatics; and high rust preventive properties, preventing corrosion, staining or pitting of parts. It will not promote the growth of bacteria or turn rancid, and because of its ready emulsibility with water, it is easily cleaned from the work. It can be used in more than 90 pct of metal cutting and forming operations, including general machining, stamping and drawing. As a drawing compound it can be used straight, diluted with oil or water, or a combination of both, according to the severity of the particular operation involved.

#### **Automatic Lubricator**

ESIGNED for installation within small machines, the type M lubricator can oil up to 100 bearings with measured regularity, according to the manufacturer Bijur Lubricating Corp., 43-01 22nd St., Long Island City 1, N. Y. Automatically driven by the machine, this cyclic unit develops an average discharge pressure of 40 psi, and discharges from 2.5 to 5.5 cc at each pump impulse. The discharge volume is adjustable. Used in conjunction with a meter-unit distribution system, the type M unit delivers small quantities of oil under accurate control to all bearings, gears, and way surfaces of a machine at pre-determined intervals. The lubricator, a completely automatic unit, is available in several reduction ratios permitting the selection of the correct rates to accommodate the drive speed and the lubricator cycle time desired, and in both left-hand and right-



hand drives. The pump unit of the lubricator may be mounted in a built-in reservoir integral with the machine to be lubricated, or it may be furnished complete with the standard reservoir. Volume of the standard type M reservoir is 473 cc.

#### Socket Wrench Attachment

ANY ½-in. drive socket wrench handle or attachment can be converted into a ratcheting device with a new tool, known as the Ratchetor, announced by the Plomb Tool Co., Los Angeles 54. The tool has a ½-in. sq. plug with ball-check for holding a socket wrench, a ½-in. sq. opening for insertion of a handle or attachment and a reversible ratcheting mechanism. It is a



simple positive-acting device, built for high torque strength. Thirty-four ratchet teeth provide positive engagement every  $10\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ . The reversing lever acts directly on a pawl, eliminating a separate cam mechanism and the possibility of misalignment and malfunction.

#### **Protective Coating**

PROTECTION for metal, wood, leather and fabric surfaces exposed to corrosion and deterioration caused by moisture, acids, alkalis, alcohol, dyes, and dirt is offered by State Chemical Corp., 1265 Broadway, New York 1, with the introduction of Permacote. This coating which is applied by brush. spray or dip is said to form a tough transparent coating which remains permanently flexible and resistant to abuse from chemical or physical action. The product is also described as resistant to extremes of heat or cold and is said not to crack or chip from contraction or expansion of the surface it protects. The coating is claimed to impart a luster to the surface and to seal and protect the life of paints, lacquers and varnishes. It is available in 1 and 5gal. cans and 50-gal. drums.

#### Parts Conveyer

F OR heavy duty use in handling sharp metal parts and heated material, Howard Engineering & Mfg. Co. has announced a parts conveyer which utilizes a steel link type conveyer belt. The standard model is 8 ft 6 in. long with a 16-in. wide belt. Loading height is variable from a 9-in. minimum to a maximum of 24 in. Discharge height is adjustable from 70-in. maximum to a minimum of 33 in. The conveyer is designed to discharge into a 54-in. tote box for foundry work. Longer or shorter units with a range of belt widths can be furnished to order. Standard belt is constructed of 16 gage steel stampings spaced to provide a mesh measuring 9/16-in. sq. Steel cleats are provided to prevent back-sliding at steep angles of incline. The standard unit is driven by a 1/4-hp gearhead motor which provides a surface speed of 40 ft per min.

#### **Roller Bearings**

ANNOUNCEMENT of a 25 pct increase in the radial and thrust load carrying capacities of its line of tapered roller bearings, has been made by Timken Roller Bearing Co., Canton 6, Ohio. This increase is based on several factors including improved alloy steels made specifically for anti-friction bearings, better metallurgical control, improved surface finishes and more accurate inspection methods.



You must cut dross losses ...

It is costly to hand-nurse temperatures...

Fuel costs are

burning up profits ...



## Kemp Immersion Heating pays for itself FAST!



30° to 40° savings in fuel cost are conventional with KEMP replacing other equipment in the melting of soft metals and salts. Waste is at a minimum, for the heat is in the middle of the melt; not outside fighting its way through the pot. KEMP pre-mixed combustion is automatic, uniform, fixed, but adjustable, and cost is precisely proportional to use.

#### KEMP makes it with the warm side inside . . .

The pot is cooler than the melt, insulation is light. Pot size, shape, arrangement are adaptable to your need. Spent gases, routed over the melt, provide a reducing atmosphere, cut dross formation, reduce surface radiation, improve area working conditions.

EMP OF BALTIMORE

PRECISION CARBURETION & ADAPTED COMBUSTION FOR INDUSTRY'S BEAT USING PROCESSES ATMOSPHERE GENERATION & ADSOUPTIVE DATES STATEMS THE PROCESS CONTROL AND PROTECTION JMLcoK-BBIIa

THE C. M. KEMP MEG. CO. 405 E. Oliver Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

Send me your New Bulletin IE-11 on Immersion Fired Heating and Melting.

We melt for: Alloying 

Refining 

Tinning Patenting | Casting | Die Casting | Salt Bath Heat Treating D.

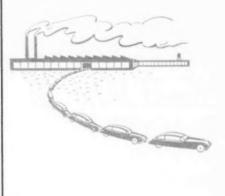
NAME

POSITION

COMPANY

PLACE

Coal strike seen as formidable barrier to auto output... Hudson nets
\$5.7 million... Packard also shows 1947 profit... Paid lunch periods out at Ford.



ETROIT — With newspaper headlines calling attention to gathering war clouds and hinting at a possible rearmament boom, the auto industry was going quietly about its business this past week of building cars and introducing its newest postwar models.

At the moment the industry is more impressed with the demonstrated ability of John L. Lewis to halt its production lines than with any sinister ideas that may be lurking in Joe Stalin's head. Past experience has shown that any break in the flow of steel to the auto capital is usually followed by auto plant shutdowns. To most car builders this seems at the moment to be of greater importance than the possibility that a large rearmament program may suddenly be imposed on the national economy, diverting precious materials from assembly lines now turning out millions of products of peacetime applications.

The industry is not ignoring the possibilities that are inherent in today's explosive foreign situation. Steel buyers here recognize that even a large-scale aircraft production program may require the use of a considerable number of electric steel furnaces now engaged in the production of low carbon ingots

that are subsequently rolled into flat steel for automobiles. With the industry pressing so strongly for steel supplies even the loss of these "marginal" amounts of steel could slow down the car production appreciably.

What the industry appears most concerned about is the possibility that a large scale tooling program and even a limited program for production of guns, tanks and ships may be undertaken. Informed sources here believe this will inevitably place the U. S. economy in a state of half-rearmament, half peacetime production, a situation that quickly became intolerable months before World War II became a reality.

Recent reports in the press that steel producers have been notifying their distributors to prepare for "advancing prices, scarcities and allocations" appear to most Detroit sources to be slightly emotional and a little behind the times. As these sources point out, the threat of advancing prices, scarcities and allocations have been with the industry for months. Happily these conditions remain only a threat, although admittedly the pressure for allocations to the oil industry has been a source of growing concern here. However, until the coal strike came along and the recent war scare added fuel to the fire, many steel buyers here were beginning to feel that the demand and supply of steel would actually be brought into balance before the end of the year, just as the steel industry has been promising it would if steady steel production at high levels could be maintained over a period of several months.

"Certainly," one source told THE IRON AGE, "the threat of higher steel prices is less today than it was a few weeks ago although there is always the third round of wage increases to be considered. Steel is still tight, but there are indications that improvement in the situation may be closer than some of us think Also, until allocation programs are finally approved and actually become bona fide threats

to steel supply lines, I'm refusing to worry about them."

WHILE not typical of Detroit's view of the present situation and future prospects, the above comments are indicative of the fact that Detroit executives are not being carried away by the war being heard at every hand. Auto managers are, however, acutely conscious of what a rearmament program could do to the plans for postwar cars they have been carefully formulating for more than 2 years and on which they have already bet several hundred million dollars. If these plans are swept aside by critical developments in the world situation it will be as cruel a blow as the industry has ever had to absorb.

"At this moment," one source said, "it would be nice to know whether we're building our first postwar car or our first prewar car."

Automobile producers continue to report earnings well above the 1946 totals. In its message to stockholders released this week, Hudson Motor Car Co. reports consolidated net income of \$5,763,352, after interest, depreciation and taxes. This is equivalent to \$3.17 per share compared with \$1.51 per share earned last year.

Commenting on the report, A. E. Barit, president and general manager, explained the full extent of Hudson's progress in 1947 is not reflected in the financial figures because one of the highlights during the period was the introduction of a completely new model which will considerably influence the company's future.

Mr. Barit called attention to the fact that production has been hampered by material shortages and work stoppages, but despite these interruptions 1947 production was 10 pct ahead of 1946. He explained that output of the new model has increased steadily until production today is approximately the same as the 1947 average output.

Hudson's extensive conversion

PERFORMANCE REPORT FROM NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING & DRYDOCK COMPANY

ising

roit's ituabove the

e not r be-Auto utely ment s for careian 2 re alillion swept ts in be as

y has

ource know

first rewar

itinue e the ge to week, s con-3,352,

and

\$3.17

1 per

A. E.

man-

ent of is not

es be-

luring

ion of

h will

com-

to the

ham-

s and

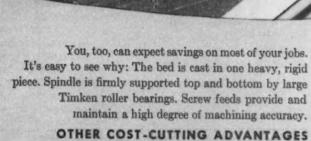
these

n was lained el has uction ame as

rersion

CUTS COSTS 2 WAYS

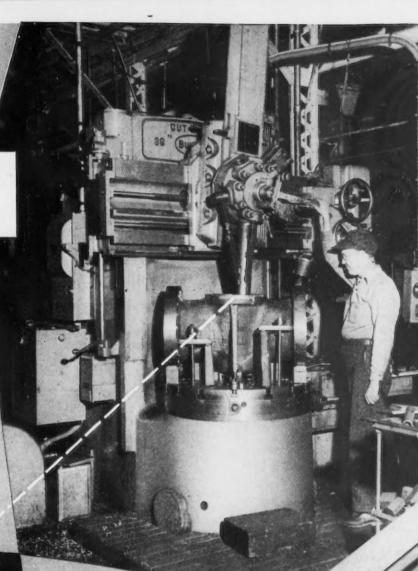
- 1. SAVED 33%% ON 3 OPERATIONS
- 2. ELIMINATED A GRINDING OPERATION



Because the BULLARD Cut Master was designed specifically to save time on and between cuts, you find other unique features. The rapid and positive speed selection with the BULLARD pendant type control, limit-stops for simplified dimensional duplication, and centralized operating controls speed up operations and conserve costs. For complete description of these and other distinctive features, as well as data on feeds, speeds and sizes, write for Bulletin CVTL-4-1 today. THE BULLARD COMPANY, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

BULLARD

BULLARD CREATES NEW METHODS TO MAKE MACHINES DO MORE



Cross sectional drawing of valve with heavy lines indicating machined surfaces.

program, including the installation of new single-purpose machine presses, special dies and tools and extensive rearrangement of conveyer and assembly lines has cost the company approximately \$16 million.

T O carry on its expanded operations during 1948 Hudson has recently obtained an unsecured loan of \$5 million from 12 banks.

Total working capital at the year's end amounted to \$27,059,479.

The report shows that Hudson dealers have spent \$60 million on and modernization since 1944. At the present time the company has more than 2800 outlets in the United States and Canada and is represented in 111 foreign countries by 146 distributors.

Mr. Barit explained that in December 1947 a wholly-owned subsidiary, Valley Mfg. Co., was formed to install and operate a hand-type sheet-steel finishing mill at New Castle, Pa., in a plant leased from War Assets Administration. Hudson has guaranteed performance under the lease of the contract for equipping the plant and expects to invest approximately \$2.5 million in new equipment. Production plans for the new mill are not disclosed.

Hudson now has 17,448 salaried and hourly employees on its payroll. During the year 1947 the company manufactured its three-millionth automobile; it is estimated that more than 650,000 of these cars are still in operation.

In his annual report to stockholders, George T. Christopher, president of Packard pointed out that the company's position in 1947 was considerably improved over 1946.

During the year, Packard's total capital and surplus increased to \$60,528,860, a gain of \$1,633,624 over 1946.

Packard reported a loss of \$4,953,808 from its manufacturing operations. However, profits from wholesale and retail operations of sales branches reduced the "loss before tax recovery" to \$1,499,309. Estimated tax carryback of \$2,600,000 converted the operating deficit into a realized net income of \$1,100,691. The addition to earned surplus was \$3,912,325.

Total Packard production of 55,477 in 1947 was 31.8 pct ahead of 1946. Factory dollar sales were up 26 pct over 1946 and inventories

advanced more than \$5 million aggregating \$20,958,609.

Mr. Christopher told Packard stockholders, "The steel shortage hit Packard harder than any other company."

It was explained that three of Packard's main steel suppliers sold their plants; these steel producers had previously supplied 60 pct of Packard's steel requirements. Mr. Christopher explained the company has made significant progress in its steel purchases, "In fact," he added "we already have commitments indicating Packard's 1948 production will improve materially."

A S a result of a recent ruling by Dr. Harry Shulman, umpire of the Ford-UAW contract, Ford workers will now eat their lunch on their own time. Ford has been the only

\*

\*

Detroit auto producer to pay workers for a 20-minute lunch period.

Prior to negotiations last year, Ford served notice on the union that it desired to discontinue paid lunch periods for its hourly workers. When the company and the union failed to reach agreement, it was decided to submit the question to the umpire.

The union has agreed to abide by the umpire's decision but it is expected that some change in the present Ford contract such as equivalent "rest periods" or "wash-up" periods will be requested by the union when negotiations under the Ford contract begin in July. The fact that union elections are currently being held at the Rouge may account in part for the outburst by the union at the time the umpire's decision was announced.

#### Housing Shortage Hits Some Steel Companies; Two Pitch In To Help

Pittsburgh

• • • Worker housing is getting to be a serious problem for several steel companies. Carnegie-Illinois announced Mar. 9 that it would put up 38 units to house 456 newly recruited male workers on a site adjoining its Gary plant. In other mills workers have taken time off to build their own homes. Another large steel producer has quietly set up an organization to help builders and contractors get materials for individual employee housing.

In the latter case, the midwestern mill has not publicly associated itself with the expediting program because it feels it can do a better job for its workers by operating quietly. It has a plain office in a downtown building where contractors bring their procurement problems. The company, including the purchasing department, pitches in to get scarce materials. It may have to trade one of its steel products for another scarce item but the result is more homes for the workers.

Carnegie-Illinois' \$292,000 Gary project will consist of one and one-half story frame houses, each containing six bedrooms with bath, shower and lounge facilities. Ten of the units are scheduled for completion May 1.

On one street in Aliquippa, Pa.,

there are 10 houses built by workers of the Jones & Laughlin plant there. Some of the men took a 3-month leave of absence to build their houses. A neighbor in a contractor-built house says the homemade houses are better than his.

Another way steel companies have helped their workers get homes is by knowing the ropes on war surplus housing. One such effort produced Quonset huts for 400 families. The city was persuaded to put in the utilities and a contractor did his job at cost. Then the new tenants marched on the city hall and successfully demanded that the town landscape the project.

#### Auto Registrations Up

Detroit

• • • January 1948 saw the largest number of registrations of new passenger cars for any postwar month. According to statisticians for R. L. Polk & Co., Detroit, there are strong indications that more than 290,000 new passenger cars were registered during January. Polk's forecasts are based on new car sales in 45 states.

Polk estimates that February registrations will be substantially ahead of 1947.

The agency says that 68,000 new trucks will be registered during January when totals from all states have been tabulated.

... and small

From small precision-made parts to massive radiator grilles in glittering chrome, Auto-Lite's die casting research and experience is helping industry develop a wide variety of new products. Through its "Controlled Metals" inspection processes, plus the finest production equipment and methods, Auto-Lite is able to assure manufacturers beauty, strength and accuracy on every type of job.

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY

Die Casting Division, Woodstock, Illinois

600 S. Michigan Avenue

orkd. ear. that nch ers.

ion Was

i to

e by exreslent iods hen conthat

eing t in nion sion

orklant a 3uild conme-

nies

get

s on ef-

400

ided

con-

the city

that

gest

pasnth.

. L.

ong ,000 ered asts 45

ary ally

new ring ates Chicago 5, Illinois

723 New Center Building

Detroit 2, Michigan

Auto-Lite

CASTING, MACHINING, FINISHING AND PLATING OF ZING AND ALUMINUM DIE CAST PARTS Time in this Dick Haymer Shaw for Auto Lib

77710-1713

गाइगाद ठेउह्यादाठा

गामगा त्रम्भद्राता भागत

 Capital thinking shifts on reciprocal trade law
 ... Extension now held likely... Administration would be restricted in future negotiations.



ASHINGTON — Extension of the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act beyond its present expiration date of June 12 now appears to have some chance of passage by an admittedly hostile Congress. Up until a few weeks ago, Republican solons felt that the way to handle the problem was to let the matter die quietly. However, international events of recent days have changed this thinking and proponents of a strong bipartisan foreign policy are beginning to win new converts. Their arguments run something like this: With the United States, a creditor nation, ready to embark on a stop-Communism crusade and a strong economic program to put Western Europe back on its feet any attempt to return to high-tariff principles would deal a smashing blow to the solidarity of the Western World.

This train of thought has led Capitol observers to predict that the odds have shifted on further extension of the act which when originally passed in 1934, at the urging of Franklin D. Roosevelt, upset historic precedents by shifting tariff

making prerogatives from the legislative to the executive branch of the government.

While Congress has always complained about giving up its authority in tariff matters, it now appears that the Administration will again be given the power to negotiate trade agreements and reduce tariffs.

However, it is likely that the extension may be for a shorter period than the 3 years requested by President Truman. Some influential Republicans are talking about a 1year extension with substantial modifications that would restrict the State Dept. in future negotiations. An important change conceded to have a good chance of passage would give Congress the power to pass on any new agreements. Another would give industry recourse to the courts if it was felt that injury had been caused by tariff concessions, provided a satisfactory solution could not be reached through utilization of the existing "escape clause" procedure.

THUS far, there has been no action on Capitol Hill looking toward extension except for the introduction of several bills by both Democrats and Republicans. Some of the bills propose a 3-year extension while others would limit the period to 2 years.

This legislation is before the House Ways and Means Committee, which has not taken any action beyond appointing a subcommittee to study the problem. This subcommittee is headed by Rep. Gearhart, R., Calif.

Even if the act was permitted to die, tariff reductions agreed to at Geneva last fall (The Iron Age, Nov. 27, 1947, p. 119) would not automatically be withdrawn by the U.S. This belief is apparently held by some firms claiming to have been hurt by tariff reductions which became effective Jan. 1, as evidenced by some of the correspondence

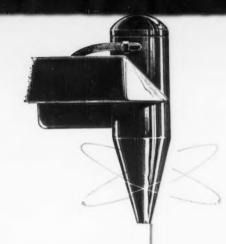
reaching the government depart-

Actually, failure on the part of Congress to renew the trade agreement powers of the Administration would not in any respect change agreements already made by the State Dept. These agreements would operate as already agreed upon. This also applies to those which are not yet in effect, but have been signed by the participating countries.

However, the Administration would lose its power to make new or review old agreements. If Congress wants existing agreements changed it would have to let the present act die and then use one of two alternatives—direct the State Dept. to cancel the agreements or pass new tariff laws.

THE War Assets Administration has reported that as of Feb. 16, disposals had been made of 113 projects out of a total of 150 projects covering iron and steel plants and facilities owned by the government. The major part of the 37 projects remaining for disposal are currently under active negotiation, according to Deputy Administrator M. L. Godman.

WAA lists the following companies as having purchased major iron and steel plants and facilities: Subsidiaries of U.S. Steel Corp., Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., subsidiaries of American Rolling Mill Co., Inland Steel Co., Pittsburgh Steel Co., Republic Steel Corp., Alan Wood Steel Co., Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp., Kaiser Corp., Babcock & Wilcox Tube Co., Timken Roller Bearing Co., Brown Fence & Wire Co., Pacific Tube Co., Plymouth Steel Co., Wallington Tube Co., Superior Drawn Steel Co., Allegheny-Ludlum Steel Corp., International Detrola Corp., Granite City Steel Co., Jessop Steel Co., Koppers Co., Inc., Tennessee Products Corp., Associated Iron & Metals Co., and California Scrap Iron Co.



of reetion nge the uld his not

ion

ew on-

nts

the

of ate

or

ion

16,

ojcts

nd nt. cts nt-rd-L. Da-on ib-

ies nd o., od on il-

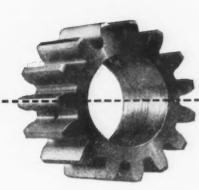
r-

el

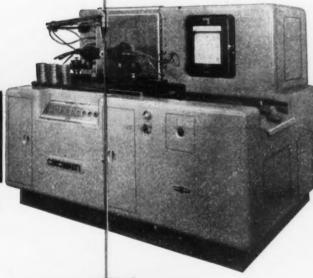
or m

la op son PATENTS

## an eye for a tooth



The eye does it: the electronic temperature control in the Cincinnati Flamatic Hardening Machine keeps constant watch over surface temperatures, gives you better control of the finished product, lower distortion, and best uniformity with high production than ever before practical with flame hardening . . . Place the gear (other work – pinions, shafts, cams, etc.) on the spindle, press the button, and Flamatic does the rest: quickly heats the surface with oxy-acetylene flames to within plus or minus 5°F of preset temperature, followed by oil quench. Maximum surface hardness can be developed with negligible distortion and without affecting core properties . . . Considering size capacity, versatility, and productivity, Flamatic is definitely low in cost. Check Flamatic for your specific surface hardening requirements.



flamatic HARDENING MACHINE

Write, on your letterhead, for new 20page catalog, including metallurgical laboratory reports: Publication No. M-1611.



THE CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO., CINCINNATI 9, OHIO, U.S.A.

## Treasury Regulations Present Handicaps to Plant Expenditures

Los Angeles

• • • Treasury regulation and procedures discourage expenditures for plants and equipment, Tell Berna, president, National Machine Tool Builders' Assn., told members of the American Machine Tool Distributors' Assn. at the their Spring meeting here.

Branding the present laws and regulations under which the Treasury operates as "a complex accumulation of improvisations, expedients, compromises and repair jobs going back a century or more." Mr. Berna called for laws permitting the manufacturer to establish his own rates for recovery of capital invested in manufacturing eqquipment, provided only that they follow a consistent policy from year to year.

He recommended that depreciation in any year is to be taken only to the extent that it results in a tax saving.

"To make a bookkeeping entry of the theoretical reserve for depreciation in a year when that money is not actually earned by the company results only in increasing the loss which is reported to the stock-holders of the company but does not put aside in the bank account money that eventually must be drawn on to buy new equipment," Mr. Berna pointed out.

He singled out Section 102 of the Treasury regulations as especially harmful to American business because it applies "an additional tax on a business enterprise that does not distribute what seems to the Treasury an adequate part of its annual earnings in the form of dividends."

Admitting that the regulation itself is infrequently applied, Mr. Berna said that because of its mere presence on the books, a taxpayer never knows when that "club is going to be brought out from behind the door".

According to Mr. Berna, the taxpayer may learn in 1948 that the Treasury does not approve of his policy for distributing his earnings of 1945 long after the money has been put back into his plant in better equipment and is not available for the purpose of paying a penalty to the United States government.

"It is clearly unwise for small American business to distribute too much of its earnings in the form of dividends to stockholders when they represent the only way in which that enterprise can be built up and can be kept efficient."

He said the machine tool industry has recommended either the outright appeal of Section 102 or its modification, to apply only to cases of deliberate and proven tax evasion.

#### Bliss Co. Sells Property

Detroit

• • • E. W. Bliss Co. has completed negotiations for the sale of its remaining property in Brooklyn. Arrangements have recently been made for sale of its seven-story building on 53rd street.

Operations by the Bliss Co. in Brooklyn were halted December 24. Most of the machinery and inventories have been transferred to other Bliss plants.

During the year 1947, \$615,853 were charged against operations to cover the new "plant arrangement."

According to Marshall M. Smith, president, the effect of the charge was to hold indicated net for the fourth quarter to \$50,982 or 14¢ a share. Smith explained that an additional \$1.13 a share would have been available had there been no charge for moving expenses.

#### THE BULL OF THE WOODS

BY J. R. WILLIAMS



### Records Pay Increase

Washington

• • • Straight-time pay for machinery industry workers rose about 9 pct, ranging from 6 to 15 pct, from October 1946 to November 1947, according to the BLS. From January 1945 to November 1947, the increases average 29 pct. Four out of seven plants provide at least six paid holidays while 9 out of 10 provide paid vacations of varying periods, BLS found.

### European Exports Slump

Washington

• • • American exports to Europe in January slumped from \$362 million to \$357 million, all countries being affected except England where export value rose from \$58 million to \$72 million and France, where they rose from \$56 million to \$70 million.



TELLS THE Difference! SAWING SAE 1020

form when ay in built ol iner the

02 or ly to n tax

oleted

ts re-

Armade lding

er 24. nvend to

5.853

ns to

ent."

mith, arge

r the

14¢ a

n ad-

have

n no

chinut 9 from 1947,

Janthe

out

t six

prope-

oe in

llion eing

exn to

thev

lion.

Alternate method cut off 260 pieces for cost of blade. Blade "done for"; no resharpening possible. Total rook cost per cut off piece, exclusive of labor and overhead—

\$.0174. Total tool cost per 100,000 pieces - \$1740.00. 13/4 PER CUT

Triple-Chip Method cut off 1728 pieces before blade needed resharpening. Total tool cost per cut off piece, exclusive of labor and overhead, including pro-rated original cost of blade plus cost of resharpening - \$.0042. Total tool cost for 100,000 pieces - \$420,00.

in makeu PER CUT

> See us at Booths 616-618 and 715-717, A. S. T. E. Exposition, March 15-19.

Important. Labor and overhead for the "alternate method" far exceeded those for the Triple-Chip Method.

Other Advantages. The Motch & Merryweather Triple-Chip Method uses circular sawing machines which have fewer wearing parts in action. Blade cost is low; blade life is long. Blades cost next to nothing to maintain; can be resharpened again and again. Production sawing is four times as fast, yet ends are square, smooth, accurate to length. Less floor space is required. Savings, as outlined above, are enormous.

Which method is better? Write for full details today.





Motch & Merryweather No. 3 Circular Sawing Machine for stock up to 10-5/8"

THE MOTCH & MERRYWEATHER MACHINERY CO. CLEVELAND 13, OHIO PENTON BUILDING

AT YOUR COMMAND · AN UNPARALLELED EXPERIENCE IN CIRCULAR SAWING

Southern California auto production to be second only to Detroit
... Utah industries developing own power
Aluminum fabrication in Northwest on increase.



OS ANGELES — Four new automobile assembly plants, scheduled to be in operation this year, are expected to bring southern California's passenger car and truck assembly up to the rate of 650,000 annually—second only to Detroit.

Chevrolet has just completed a plant in Van Nuys while Nash announces a fall opening date for its El Segundo Plant. A Lincoln-Mercury assembly unit which will officially open in April, has begun production on a limited scale. Kaiser-Frazer, leasing a portion of the Douglas Aircraft Long Beach plant, is the fourth unit contemplating production.

Ford, Studebaker, Chrysler, Buick Oldsmobile, Pontiae, and Willys-Overland were established here before the war. In the last prewar year, this group assembled 154,000 units annually.

Nationally known makes of automobiles now coming out of this area are Buick, Chevrolet, Dodge, Ford, Lincoln, Mercury, Oldsmobile, Plymouth, Pontiac, Studebaker, and Willys.

Assembly plants are tending to depend more on local parts manufacturers. Ford and General Motors, each with a \$60 million California parts purchasing program, have given impetus to this trend. Other automobile manufacturers

are watching the development of these projects with considerable interest.

Chevrolet's newly opened Van Nuys plant has a capacity of 35 cars and 15 trucks per hour. Employment at peak production is expected to reach about 1500.

At Ford's Long Beach plant, production of passenger cars has ceased in preparation for retooling for the new model to be introduced in June. Production will resume in May, according to present plans. Trucks continue in production, now at the rate of 95 per day. Of the 1500 employees normally occupied in the production of cars at Long Beach, only 900 are at present working on the truck lines.

Lincoln-Mercury production has begun on a very limited scale at the new Los Angeles plant, which is to be formally opened in April. Initial production will be 50 cars a day with gradual increases to 200 daily.

General Motors reports an average employment in this area during 1947 of 3244 salaried and hourly-rated employees, with earnings amounting to \$10,339,969. Included in this group were employees of divisional offices in Los Angeles, and those in the assembly plants of the Buick, Oldsmobile, Pontiac division at South Gate, and the Chevrolet and Fisher Body divisions at Van Nuys.

"Nash-Kelvinator expects to have its El Segundo plant in operation sometime this fall," Campbell Wood, El Segundo plant manager, told THE IRON AGE. Equipment such as paint baking ovens, conveyer systems, assembly lines, etc., are now being installed as rapidly as received from suppliers, Mr. Wood said. Production is to begin in the 475,000 sq ft plant with the Nash "600" and Ambassador series. The company plans to eventually manufacture a line of trucks at this plant. The western area, in the past, has absorbed 11 to 15 pct of the company's total automobile volume. At capacity, the company expects to produce more than 25,-000 automobiles annually in the El Segundo plant.

Studebaker Pacific Corp. announces an anticipated 40 pct increase in employment at its Vernon factory, effective immediately, with hourly rated employees totaling about 550. Production is scheduled to be increased from 68 cars to 96 per day. Assembly operations include the entire Studebaker passenger car line, with the exception of the convertible.

No current Chrysler information is available. Although the company assembles Plymouths and Dodges in Los Angeles, it is understood they intend to move the Dodge line to Oakland, where a new plant is under construction, and to add the DeSoto and Chrysler assembly to its Los Angeles unit.

Davis Motor Car Corp., manufacturers of a three-wheel coupe (see The Iron Age, Feb. 26, 1948, p. 100), claims first production models will come off the assembly line in the next few months. When the line is in full operation, the company plans to turn out 50 cars a day, according to a Davis official.

SALT LAKE CITY—With no immediate solution of the mine workers walkout in sight, management of Geneva Steel Co. was preparing to curtail operations to extend its limited supply of coal, which at best was said to be sufficient to last approximately 45 days.

At the onset of the labor stoppage in local mines the plant had enough coal for approximately 15 days of capacity operation at its Geneva and Ironton plant.

While there has not been an acute shortage of electric power in this area, industrialists will breath a little easier when the diesel driven power plant near Cedar City is completed by Geneva Steel Co. to take care of the requirements of the iron mine operations at Columbia. This unit will have three 750 kw generators and will cost approximately \$400,000.

Construction and acquisition of



Use a steel stamping applications are strength, light weight, economy. — — — TRANSUE designers and engineers, aided by complete plant facilities, have helped many of the nation's largest users gain these advantages. You, too, may wish to discuss your requirements with a Transue specialist.

Designers and Makers of Deep Drawn Stampings

ne

ze-

al,

af-45

opad

15 its

an

in

vill

ear eva re-

vill

nd 0.

of

SALES OFFICES:

NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, DETROIT, INDIANAPOLIS, CLEVELAND



equipment is expected to require a full year. On completion it will relieve the demands on the Southern Utah Power Co. whose facilities have been heavily taxed.

It is believed that probably other industrial concerns will install their own power generating equipment as a result of legislation enacted at a special session of the state governing body. Under this new law industrial companies will be permitted to sell any surplus electrical power which they may have to distributing utilities without subjecting themselves to regulation by the state public service commission. This legislation was prompted by the fact that Geneva Steel Co. and Kennecott Copper Corp. can produce surplus power which is badly needed by Utah Power & Light Co. and other small, private and municipal utilities of the state. Industrial companies have been loathe to make such power available if such action would be likely to involve them with the public service commission's regulations.

Kennecott will be faced with a power problem to supply the electrolytic process in its announced copper refinery to be built this year near Garfield, Utah. The company recently completed a 100,000 kw coal plant which will provide

some excess capacity but it is not anticipated that this will be sufficient for the new operations.

The refinery will have an initial capacity of 12,000 tons of refined copper per month, which is more than half of the present output of Kennecott's Utah division. D. D. Moffat, vice-president and general manager, has stated that the cost of the plant would not be known until plans have been drawn and that no definite site has been selected as yet. It is presumed that the refinery will be located near the corporation's mills and the smelter of the American Smelting & Refining Co. on the south shore of Great Salt Lake.

This refinery will be the first for this company in the United States. American Smelting & Refining has one refinery at Tacoma, Wash. and Anaconda Copper Co. operates refineries at Anaconda and Great Falls, Mont.

S POKANE, WASH.—The recently announced aluminum rod and bar mill to be put into operation here by the Permanente Corp will utilize approximately 60,000 tons of aluminum per year which, when added to the approximate 144,000 tons capacity of the Trentwood rolling mill, will provide an outlet for approximately 204,000 tons of aluminum ingots per year which is approximately twice the capacity of the Mead and Tacoma aluminum reduction plants of this company.

While there has been high expectancy that the aluminum foil mill being imported from Germany and to be set up in California would be located here, the report that the rod and bar mill would be housed in buildings adjacent to the Trentwood rolling mills has somewhat appeased local critics.

United Engineering & Foundry Co. of Pittsburgh has the contract for the rod and bar mill machinery and initial deliveries are expected to be made about the middle of September but the mill will probably not be in production until the middle of 1949. Equipment on order will produce rectangular, square and hexagon bars up to a maximum 2-in. size and rods in sizes of from 3/8 in. to 7/8 in. in diameter. Permanente's management is giving consideration to utilizing this material for the fabrication of end products such as nails, ornamental trim, farm fencing, flattened wire, welding and brazing rods and rivet stock. The unit will employ several hundred.

Decision to locate the foil mills being imported from Germany at the old magnesium plant of the company at Permanente, Calif., just west of San Jose, was arrived at because of the availability of buildings and facilities there and its proximity to a large market for aluminum foil.

The raw light gauge strip used in the foil process will, of course, be shipped to California from the Trentwood rolling mills here.

The foil plant is expected to arrive within a month or two and installation is expected to begin early this summer with production scheduled for the latter part of 1948. Approximately 200 men will be employed at the foil plant when it is in full operation.

With present demand for aluminum at an all-time high, start of operations of the sixth potline at the Mead aluminum reduction works was very welcome. This unit will add approximately 18,000 tons of pig aluminum per year to the present capacity of the company's operations and will require an additional 36,000 tons of alumina from its Baton Rouge, La. alumina plant.



INSPECTION: The only way to tackle a tail this big is with a block and tackle, according to Convair engineers who were faced with the problem of providing inspection access to the 57 ft tail fin on the Air Force's XC-99 transport. They rigged up a boatswain's chair on the end of a block and tackle and hoisted the block into place by means of a pulley built into the fin.

110-THE IRON AGE, April 1, 1948

year e the coma this h exfoil many ornia eport ild be o the someindry tract inery ected le of probil the n orgular, to a is in in. in nagen to fabh as fencand The dred. mills y at the Calif., rived y of and t for used urse. the o ard inegin ction t of will when alustart

potinum welapaluesent oeration-

n its lant.



THE

• At least 50% increase in plating speed—that's the proved accomplishment of Udylite's Bright Nickel Process.

This means 50% more plating with the same voltage, in the same time, without additional manpower or costly equipment alteration.

The Udylite Way to faster bright nickel is based on specially developed Udylite Brighteners in a high-chloride bath. The result is not only faster plating but definitely better plating because the Udylite Process offers the following advantages: Exceptional tolerance to contamination; uniform deposits over a wide range of current densities; high rate of

brightening; less tendency to form nodules; simple to operate and control.

A Udylite Technical Man will gladly tell you all the details of the Udylite
Bright Nickel Process and show you how Udylite research has developed
processes tailored to your own plating need. Write, wire or 'phone the
Udylite Corporation, Detroit 11, Michigan. Offices in Principal Cities.

PIONEER OF A BETTER WAY IN PLATING ...

TESTED SOLUTIONS . TAILORED EQUIPMENT AUTOMATIC CONTROL FOR METAL FINISHING



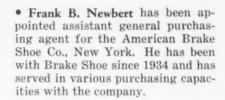


CLAYTON R. BURT, president, Potter & Johnston Co.

- Cayton R. Burt has become president of the newly-formed Potter & Johnston Co., which takes over the business of the former Potter & Johnston Machine Co. of Pawtucket, R. I. The entire business has been purchased by Niles-Bement-Pond Co., of which Mr. Burt has resigned his position as chairman of the board. Potter & Johnston will be operated as a Niles-Bement-Pond subsidiary under Mr. Burt's leadership.
- Douglas Straith has been appointed field sales and service engineer of the Putnam Tool Co., Detroit. Prior to joining the Putnam organization, Mr. Straith was associated with Republic Aircraft Div., Avco Mfg. Corp., serving the past 7 years in its tool engineering and purchasing divisions.
- J. E. Sawtelle has been appointed manager of the export division of the Hinderliter Tool Co. Div. of H. K. Porter Co., Inc. Mr. Sawtelle was a sales engineer with Baker Oil Tools, Inc. until the outbreak of the war. He will be located at the H. K. Porter Co. offices in New York
- Walter C. Leitch has been elected vice-president and general manager of Aro Equipment Corp., Bryan, Ohio. Since 1921 Mr. Leitch has been associated with Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co.

## PERSONALS

• Grier D. Patterson, member of the law firm of Winston, Strawn & Shaw, has been elected secretary of Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Corp., Chicago, succeeding the late Arthur W. Coppin. Robert B. Moir, formerly assistant president, has been made vice-president in charge of engineering and product development of the industrial gear division.



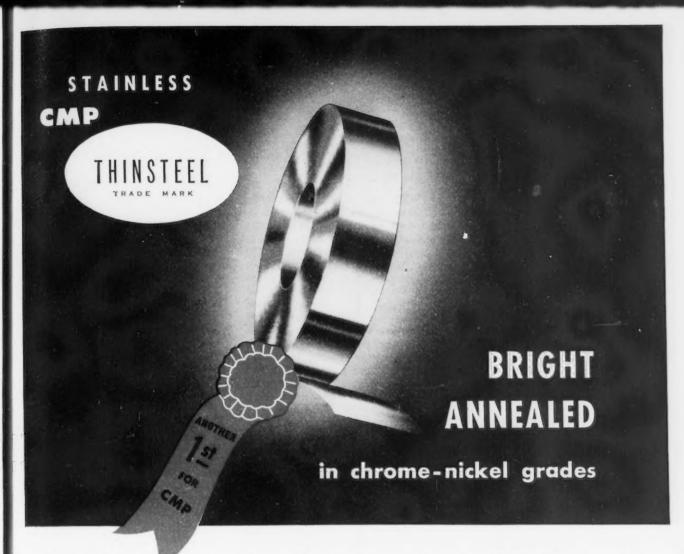
- Carl P. Simmons has been appointed service engineer of the Philadelphia territory of Nelson Sales Corp. with his offices in Lansdowne, Pa. Mr. Simmons was formerly service engineer for the Chicago territory.
- Maurice Stanley, president of the Fafnir Bearing Co., New Britain, Conn., during the past 21 years, has been elected chairman of the board, and executive vice-president Stanley M. Cooper has been named president to succeed him. Mr. Cooper joined the Fafnir organization in 1924 and has held several executive offices.
- Andrew J. Lacock has been named New York district manager of sales for Lukens Steel Co. and its divisions, By-Products Steel Co. and Lukenweld, Coatesville, Pa. He will make his headquarters in New York. Mr. Lacock had been associated with General Electric Co. and with Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. J. J. Reynolds, who has been New York district manager of sales, will continue to serve as a member of the staff in the New York district sales office.
- George Morlock, general foreman of Kaiser Steel's byproducts, benzol and tar plant at Fontana, Calif., has been promoted to superintendent of the company-operated coke plant at Sunnyside, Utah. He joined Kaiser Co., Inc. in 1942.



JOHN C. IRWIN, secretary and general attorney, Oil Well Supply Co.

- John C. Irwin, an attorney for U. S. Steel Corp. of Delaware, has been named secretary and general attorney for Oil Well Supply Co., U. S. Steel Corp. subsidiary. Mr. Irwin has been a member of U. S. Steel's law department since 1941. For the present he will remain in Pittsburgh, but will move to Dallas in the near future.
- W. B. Coullie, vice-president and a director of Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Pittsburgh, has retired. He has been associated with Harbison-Walker for more than 40 years.
- William B. Todd has been elected executive vice-president and a director of Continental Foundry & Machine Co., Pittsburgh. He is resigning as assistant to the president of Aetna Standard Engineering Co. to assume his new duties with Continental.
- Edwin J. Lewis has been appointed sales representative for the northern Ohio territory of Keystone Carbon Co. His headquarters are in Cleveland. Mr. Lewis was formerly a sales engineer for the Ohio Ball Bearing Co. Gerald G. Fellows has been appointed New England sales representative of Keystone Carbon, with headquarters in Hartford. He was formerly a sales engineer for the Electric Appliance Corp.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 140)



## NOW you can reduce finishing and polishing costs

Heretofore such a high finish, common to annealed straight chromium grades of type 430 stainless, could only be obtained on annealed chrome-nickel grades like type 302 by polishing the strip or fabricated product as a last operation. NOW—CMP 18-8 stainless Thinsteel can be furnished in annealed temper with a bright lustrous finish. To users of light gauge chrome-nickel stainless strip steel, the opportunities for reduction in finishing and polishing costs will be readily apparent. This is a NEW product and NEW applications for it are now being developed. We will welcome the opportunity to demonstrate how CMP Stainless Thinsteel can enhance the beauty and utility of stainless strip products while reducing the cost of the finished product.



- . EXTRA LONG COILS
  - ...less downtime
- EXTREMELY CLOSE TOLERANCES
  - ... more parts per ton
- WIDE RANGE OF PHY-SICALS AND ANALYSES ...tailored for your products
- GAUGES THIN AS .001"
   ... strength with lightness



and

for has neral Co., Mr.

U.S. 1941. in in pallas

tand

alker has iated more

ected

a di-

ry &

s re-

resi-

neer-

uties

oint-

the

stone

are

for-

Ohio

lows

land

tone

lart-

ance

Cold Metal Products co.

NEW YORK . CHICAGO . DETROIT . ST. LOUIS . BUFFALO . INDIANAPOLIS . LOS ANGELES . SAN FRANCISCO

THE IRON AGE, April 1, 1948-113

## European Letter . .

 American Opinion Is For Increasing Military Aid to Chinese Government To Combat Growing Communism . . .
 Communist Victory in China Would Mean Its Alignment in the Soviet Bloc.



ONDON-The rape of Czechoslovakia has stirred up American politics into a fresh blaze of anti-Communist resolution and activity which is by no means confined to Europe. In combination with recent news from the Far East, militant Communism in Europe has brought a large section of American opinion round to the idea of giving military aid to the Chinese government in its civil war. A few weeks ago the auspices for such proposals were not favorable and the Administration's program called for an appropriation for China of only \$570 million for relief and recovery. But on Mar. 2, ex-Ambassador Bullitt, addressing the House Foreign Affairs Committee, denounced the State Dept. for "blindness and apathy" towards China and demanded \$100 million for military supplies.

On the next day even heavier guns were brought to bear; a cable from General MacArthur's castle in Japan was read-to the legislators. In it the General told them that "a free, independent, peaceful and friendly China" was essential to "the peace of the world and the position of the United States," and that mere economic aid could not bring it rehabilitation as long as the military problem remained unsolved. The Committee has now tacked aid for China on to ERP

in its Bill for the House of Representatives.

S INCE the period immediately after the war, when American transport was used to enable the Chinese government troops to move up to North China and forestall the Communists in taking over from the Japanese, there has been a natural reluctance in the United States to intervene in the Chinese civil war. Intervention in a foreign country must be for someone as well as against someone, and few Americans have recently been able to see in China any authority to which the support of American power could be given with a clear conscience.

The correct moral position for Americans, in their emergence from isolationism, is to sustain a democracy against domestic dictatorship or foreign aggression. But in China no real political democracy exists to be endangered; the struggle has been hitherto between two brands of revolutionary "tutelage," and the elections recently held in Kuomintang China to establish the democratic legitimacy of the present regime were not, even on the most generous interpretation, very convincing.

In the absence of any fair means of measuring relative popular support for the rival parties in China, Gen. Chiang Kai-shek's government might still have gained—or rather retained—general moral support in the United States, if it had shown

Reprinted from The London Economist by special permission.—Ed.

itself, since the defeat of Japan, an active promoter of social and administrative reform. But shocking manifestations of inefficiency and corruption, particularly the postwar reign of carpet-baggers in Shanghai and Formosa and the malversations of UNRRA goods by high officials, have alienated many American observers who cannot be suspected of inclination towards Communism. Indeed, they have been disposed to think well of any deluge which might cleanse the Augean stables.

The Communists by contrast

have won good reports for the honesty of their administration and the personal austerity of their leaders-for the Chinese Communists, who need to bid for the genuine support of the masses, are still in the stage of apostolic poverty. Moreover, their short-term program of agrarian reform and toleration for private enterprise in industry has seemed harmless enough to foreign business men and liberal politicians, who have even been converted in some cases to the belief that Chinese Communists are a distinct species, distinguished from Communists of other lands by the difference between a grass snake and an adder.

Were it not for the question of China's foreign policy, there can be no doubt that American tactics would be to let events in China take their course and recognize whatever power emerged from the struggle.

I T is not true, as is sometimes asserted, that the Chinese Communists were anxious to cooperate with the United States and were only driven to take up an anti-American attitude because of American help for the Kuomintang. They were indeed eager to share in the supply of American lendlease to China, and were quick to encourage wishful thinking among American officers and journalists who visited them. But the full orthodoxy of their party line was demonstrated between 1939 and 1941, when they faithfully reproduced Soviet propaganda of the Molotov - Ribbentrop honeymoon.

There cannot be any reasonable doubt that Communist victory in China would mean its alignment in the Soviet bloc, with the same campaign against all Western influences, political, cultural or economic, that has been going on in the countries of the Russian zone in Europe. From recognition of this probability, American official circles have been slowly and reluctantly drawing the inference that active measures must be taken to prevent the overthrow of what remains internationally the legal government of China.



igh ral

en bee a om the ike

of

an

ics

ike

at-

he

as-

m-

ite

re

ti-

of

ıg.

re

d-

to

ng ats ull 28 nd 0he n. le in in nun-

10

in is

e-

## Industrial News Summary...

- Coal Strike Cripples Steel
- · Steel Controls Seen Coming
- Consumers Face Quota Cuts

THE coal strike has seriously crippled the steel industry. There is a chance that the industry will not better last year's steel production of 85 million tons. It had been hoped that close to 90 million tons would be produced this year.

Worse than the further shortage of steel and less pig iron at a time when it is urgently needed is the final blow of all—the steel industry today faces rigid government allocation of steel similar to wartime controls. The loss of steel already encountered, combined with additional losses which will accrue before the coal fiasco is ended, makes that almost certain.

The slow motion tactics of the government in realizing the extreme seriousness of the coal shutdown will be apparent late this week when many steel companies will be forced to drop their output with a bang. The inability of the coal operaters, who are supposed to have a good working knowledge of John L. Lewis' actions, to keep up with the mine union head does not speak well for them. He just outsmarted them as he has done for the past several years.

The effects of the coal strike will be felt long after some sort of a settlement is made. They will show up in shortages next winter because of the long upward fight to regain full output of pig iron which is a prime necessity if steel capacity is to be completely utilized.

What the coal strike will do to steel consumers in the third quarter of this year is only now sinking into the minds of those users who had laid ambitious plans to turn their backlogs into finished manufactured products. Now comes the need for Marshall Plan requirements, the probability of a record peacetime defense program and the large scale drum-beating by the oil industry for much needed steel.

In the face of all this government officials in high places are assuming that rigid controls over steel output and distribution are necessary. They figured that ERP could be handled in normal peacetime fashion. But the President's message on defense needs and the coal strike changed all that thinking.

The view among government bigwigs is that controls should come quickly and smoothly if they are needed. The country should not be treated to a spectacle of shoving and pushing in a piecemeal fashion with its resultant confusion and misdirection.

Before a good control program was put into effect during the last war the meandering, backstepping, confusion and frustration which preceded the Controlled Materials Plan were something no living person hopes to become mired in again. But steel officials who took part in the last controlled distribution program are wagging their heads.

They hate regimentation and allocations and will fight them as long as possible with voluntary cooperation on the current allocation plan. But some top steel heads privately expect strict government controls before the year is out.

Right now the freight car program is the only one under the government voluntary allocation program. However, the petroleum industry is asking for heavy tonnages. The strategic nature of its plea makes certain that the chunk of steel to go to oil will be heavy. To superimpose the ERP steel needs on top of the voluntary allocation of steel to oil and freight car builders will make other steel customers suffer a severe case of "anxiety" lest they miss out on their needs.

Even now various defense agencies are inquiring for large quantities of steel products. These orders will mean less plates, pipe and bars for domestic steel fabricators. And aircraft makers have stepped in with inquiries which will bring to a new tautness the alloy steel bar outlook. Deliveries on this product were 3 to 4 weeks, early this year—today promises run from 3 to 4 months.

THE result of current defense inquiries and probable future order volume has lead several large steel companies to warn their customers that third quarter quotas will be cut. Some steel firms in the past few weeks have been asked to provide price and shipment data on shell steel.

The major reason why steel officials privately feel that rigid and overall controls over steel are on the way is because of the experience in the last war with inflated orders and carelessly drawn specifications. At one time in the process the old priority system practically fell of its own weight. What some government officials do not see is the delicate balance between good steel distribution and maldistribution.

Total requirements for armaments, ERP and strategic domestic needs may not be too large a percentage of total steel output. But it is certain that the requirements for specific steel items such as pipe and plates can so throw the regular output of other items out of balance that it is almost inconceivable—to those who have not been through the mill.

Gray market activity in the upper realms is still marking time. If strict government controls come the gray market will turn black. But since the present high premium market has been supported by excess steel sold by steel users, the latter may not have as much to peddle if their supplies are closely controlled. This week gray market sales are still on a spot basis. No long commitments are being made. In some areas the prices have dropped from 16¢ a lb to as low as 11¢ a lb—a figure not comparable with large sales at much higher prices some months ago. The coal strike will force more users to use higher than mill price steel—but the bloom is off the gray market.

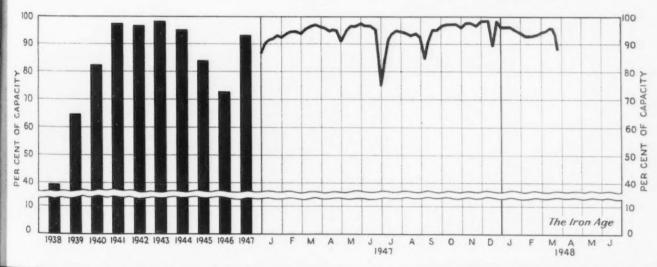
The scrap market is dull this week. Heavy melting grades have not changed in price. Secondary grades are stronger and there is still no sign of a wide open break in prices.

Steel output this week is down to 89 pct, a decline of 5½ points from last week's revised rate of 94.5 pct.

- SPARROWS POINT PRODUCTION—Eastern coldrolled sheet consumers have assumed that when all facilities
  at Bethlehem's mill went into production, their sheet supply
  problems would be over. Now it is reliably reported that
  the new facilities will be used mostly for the production of
  hot-rolled sheets and tinplate. This will be good news for
  hot-rolled sheet consumers in the eastern market who have
  suffered badly from the withdrawal of western producers
  from the eastern hot-rolled market largely because of the
  Sparrows Point basing point. Although the new mill has
  already been put into operation, sheet and strip production
  will not be significantly increased until the new steelmaking
  facilities are completed.
- REARMAMENT TALK—The air is thick with rearmament rumors but so far there has been very little positive action. Inquiries by aircraft companies are up sharply and some steel firms have recently received shell steel inquiries. Actual substantial orders await a Congressional boost in appropriations.
- IRON ORE HIKE—Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co. announced its 1948 season prices on iron ore March 27. This firm has sold considerable tonnage for delivery this year at prices based on \$6.20 per gross ton delivered at lower lake ports for Mesabi Range non-bessemer ore, 51.50 pct iron natural content. These prices are 65¢ per gross ton higher than the 1947 season quotations. The new price is 25.3 pct above the 1939 quotation. Other ore firms are expected to meet the new price.
- SPIEGEL PRICE INCREASE—An increase of \$5 a ton in the price of spieleisen at Palmerton, Pa. has been announced by the NewJersey Zinc Co. effective Mar. 22. The increased price is required by the loss of the customary source of byproduct coke and the company's current dependance on inferior grades of coke.

- INDIA MANGANESE TAX—An export tax of 20 rupees per ton on manganese ore, \$6.06 per ton at the current rate of exchange, has been imposed by the Indian Government effective Mar. 1. The tax has not yet been passed by the legislature and it is understood that the U.S. and Britain are expected to apply pressure to prevent its passage. The Indian tax is applicable to manganese ore of any grade and thereby penalizes the lower grade ores. The increase in the cost of Indian manganese would require an estimated increase of some \$15 a ton for ferromanganese made from it. There is some talk of a boycott of Indian ore if the tax is passed.
- WIND TUNNEL—A new wind tunnel to produce an air speed of 1865 mph is to be constructed for the use of the aviation section of the Royal University of Technology in Stockholm. It will be Sweden's second big wind tunnel, the Swedish Aviation Technical Research Laboratory at Ulvsunda, near Bromma Airport, having one of an equal capacity. The Swedish Government is paying great attention to aviation reesarch, and two new chairs in this faculty may be created in Stockholm.
- WILL MAKE PIPE—Worth Steel Co., Claymont, Del. has plans to enter the large diameter pipe field when the necessary equipment can be delivered. This may be some time off. It is understood that pipe diameters may range from 20 in. to 36 in. Present plans call for slitting plate into desired widths and buttwelding after forming.
- COST FIGURES—Jones & Laughlin's president, Ben Moreell, has given out a figure not often seen these days—steelmaking cost increase. Costs other than wages have risen \$3 a ton since Oct. 1, 1947, he said. According to IRON AGE analysis, steel price boosts put into effect since that time amount to an average of just a little over \$3 a ton on an annual basis.

### Steel Ingot Production by Districts and Per Cent of Capacity



Week of	Pittsburgh	Chicago	Youngstown	Philadelphia	Cleveland	Buffalo	Wheeling	South	Detroit	West	Ohio River	St. Louis	East	Aggregate
arth 23	97.0	96. <b>0</b>	93.0	90. <b>0</b>	93. <b>0</b>	84.0*	99. <b>0</b>	9 <b>0</b> .0*	102.0	100.0	10 <b>0.0</b>	77.5	98.0	94.5*
	95.0	94.0	84.5	87.5	95.5	84.0	97.0	76.0	102.0	86.5	95.0	77.5	98.0	89. <b>0</b> **

Revised Pentative

y one gram.

neavy

cer-

eavy. f the

car

evere

iring

rders

steel with

the

Were

run

problarge

third

past ship-

feel

with 3. At

ment good stra-

tage uire-

lates it of

who

still the sent

e as lled.

asis. reas

11¢ nuch

will

el-

ting ades open e of pct.

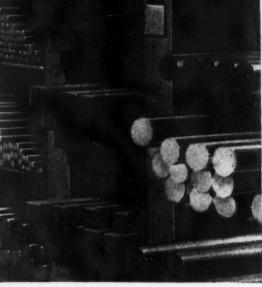
## Gall Your Steel Distributor

FOR COLD FINISHED BAR STEEL



J&L STEEL





Typical distributor's stock of cold finished bar steel

# for Quick Service from Well-Assorted Stocks of High Quality Cold Finished Steel

When you need cold finished bar steel—and need it in a hurry—call your steel distributor.

He maintains complete stocks of cold finished bar steel in a wide variety of sizes and grades. He is conveniently located. He is equipped to make quick deliveries to meet both your normal and your emergency requirements.

J&L cold finished steel, in sizes, shapes and grades to meet your requirements, is available through lead-

ing steel distributors throughout the United States,

For the name of the steel distributor nearest you who stocks J&L Cold Finished Steel write to Room 403, Jones & Laughlin Building, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORPORATION

### Government Steel Allocation Seen As a Distinct Possibility

Pittsburgh

• • • Long before the year is out Washington will be allocating steel. This is the private opinion of several top flight steel executives who dread the very thought of government control and who will try to prevent it by voluntary cooperation as long as they can. But privately they admit that a stepped up armament plan on top of the European Recovery Program, all superimposed on voluntary allocations for carbuilding, petroleum, probably farm implements and possibly veterans' hospitals will not work without government direction.

Government agencies are already hammering on the doors of steel companies for plates, sheets, pipe and nails in quantity. Some steel producers are suggesting these requirements be processed through the voluntary steel allocations setup in Washington. Others are quietly booking their relative proportion of the orders; if, for instance, the Navy wants 15,000 tons of plates and their plate capacity is 10 pct of the national total they book 1500 tons. Some will take the entire order if it isn't too staggering.

There isn't a single important steel company unwilling to cooperate fully on any armament or essential industry program. But as orders mount there is a growing feeling that they will have to be screened—that someone high up will have to assign priorities. Too many steel executives recall the carelessly drawn and inflated orders placed by most government agencies at the beginning of World War II.

Everyone - a few government people excepted-agrees that voluntary freight car steel allocation is working very well. But contrasted with what the petroleum industry asks for alone it is small potatoes. Most steel sources believe the oil industry's request will be cut down before the program is in final shape; even so the prospect of this steel and other requests to come is substantial. Even without an increase in armaments, ERP coupled with the projected stepup in the voluntary allocations program Present Program Plus ERP May Force It; Arms Boost Would Be Clincher

> By GEORGE F. SULLIVAN Pittsburgh Regional Editor

> > 0 0 0

makes government steel allocation a distinct possibility in the minds of

See p. 124 for Washington angle on defense program.

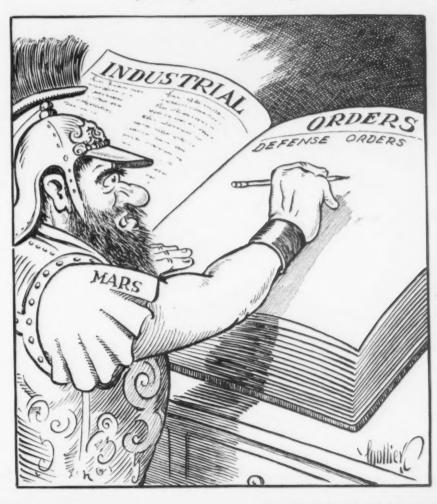
some steel officials.

In the steel sales offices the voluntary allocation comes off the top of the schedule book. Petroleum needs, with heavy emphasis on plate, pipe and tubing, will get that treatment like carbuilding steel. The balance is available for other customers. But ERP tonnage is so much heavier that it may have to be put on a more official basis to insure priority and quick shipment.

These needs might be worked out on a voluntary basis but executives of some of the larger steel companies are beginning to doubt that they can. That's why they predict government allocation. Some would prefer it—for three reasons (1) Orders would be screened to weed out the unessential; (2) all steel producers would get equal treatment; and (3) customers whose quotas are cut would know why—the pressure would be off, the individual producers.

As an example, plate demand now far exceeds production capac-

#### Diplomacy's Little Helper



ity. If the Navy wants plates and the Atomic Energy Commission needs them and the Air Force calls for armor plate and the oil and gas people have to have the plate it appears that someone in authority will have to say who gets what first.

Often overlooked in Washington is the fact that though total steel tonnage requirements may be relatively small they can mount in certain products to the jamming point. Openhearth alloy bar supply is a case in point. These bars, quotable in January for 3 to 4 weeks delivery, are now running 3 to 4 months. And despite the national picture of electric furnaces operating at only 73.7 pct of capacity-for bars. plates, sheets and semifinished items. If they are wanted in a hurry, Detroit, the No. 1 peacetime alloy customer, will apparently

have to take a cut. This would bite into automobile production and cause such loud screams in Detroit that no single alloy producer would care to be the first to slash auto steel quotas. They'd prefer a government finger man.

### Will Study Gray Market

Washington

• • • A House investigating committee is collecting evidence of gray market operations in aluminum. Rep. Macy, R., N. Y., committee chairman, says he wants to know why a major producer of steel and aluminum was selling aircraft aluminum at 31¢ per lb when the market price was in the neighborhood of 12¢ per lb at the time.

#### New Cupola Installed

Detroit

• • A cupola as high as a tenstory building has just been completed at the Geneva, N. Y. plant of the United States Radiator Corp.

Rising to a height of 115 ft from base to the top of the stack, the new cupola was installed by the Modern Equipment Co., Port Washington, Wis.

as

m

ye Be

of

th

er P

co

The new cupola equipped with a spark arrester to prevent sparks from flying over surrounding buildings. It also has a fly ash remover to collect solid particles from gas coming out the stack. A skip hoist is used for charging.

The Geneva plant is one of three U. S. Radiator Corp. plants manufacturing cast iron boilers.

	AMERICA	N IRON	AND	STEEL	INST	TITUTE
	SHIPM	MENTS (	F ST	EEL PR	ODU	CTS
ALL	GRADES	INCLUD	ING .	ALLOY	AND	STAINLESS
		/3	Vat T	lama		

	Current Month					To Date This Year Whole Year 1947					
Steel Products	Number of companies	ltema	Net Shipments (Excluding Shipments to Members of the Industry for Con- version into Further Finished Products or For Resale)	Per cent of Total Ship- ments	Shipments to Members of the Industry for Con- version into Further Finished Products or For Resale	Net Shipments (Excluding Shipments to Members of the Industry for Con- version into Further Finished Products or For Resale)	Per cent of Total Ship- ments	Shipments to Members of the Industry for Con- version into Further Finished Products or For Resale	Net Shipments (Excluding Shipments to Members of the Industry for Con- version into Further Finished Products or For Resale)	Per cent of Total Ship- ments	Shipmeuts to Members of the Industry for Co- version into Furt Finished Produc- or For Resule
			(Net Tons)		(Net Tons)	(Net Tons)		(Net Tons)	(Net Tons		(Net Tons)
ngots, blooms, billets, tube rounds, sheet and tin bars, etc	42	1	295,583	5.5	238,598				3,089,121	4.9	2,273,9
Structural shapes (heavy)	12	2	334,476	6.2	2,643				4,436,129	7.0	2,6
Steel piling	4	3	23,-143	0.4	6				324,224	0.5	
Plates (sheared and universal)	29	4	529.897	9.8	34,263				6,345,216		219,2
Skelp	5	5	12,307	0.2	45,438				160,989	0.3	384,0
	4	6	172,285	3.2	1,796				2,207,146		- 1
-All other	5	7	28,613	0.5	189			1	211,900		3
loint bars	7	8	10,723	0.2	1,931				173,923		15,1
Tie plates	7	0	40,372		A, 774				504,779		4,1
Track spikes		10	10,545	0.7					163,746		,
Hot Rolled Bars-Carbon	31	11		-	E0 078		-		6,242,416	9.9	745,
-Reinforcing-New billet		12	520,965	9.6	59,078	1			1,277,075		9,
-Rerolled	11	13	105,840	2.0	590		1		175.833		21
-Alloy	23	14	158,238	0.2	15,601				1,741,432		212,
-Total	42	15	705 010	14.7	75,269		-	-	9,436,756		967,
Cold Finished Bars—Carbon	27	16	795,019	2.1	266		-		1,426,701	2.3	9,1
-Alloy	25	17			1		1				2,0
Tonic		18	17,099	0.3	307	-	-		218,802	0.3	
—Total Tool steel bars	35 18	19	133,088	2.4	573	-	-	-	1,645,503	2.6	11,
Tool steel bars .  Pipe & Tubes—Butt weld	16	20	6,649	0.1	91		-		87,279		1,
	8	20	1,0,199	2.9	2,112	1	1		1,892,691	3.0	78,
—Lap weld	12	1	30,885	0.6	-			1	389,762	0.6	
	16	22	-//3-/1	2.5	320		1	1	1,254,325		4,
-Seamless	19	23	440,000	4.0	12,978				2,581,106		157,
Wire rods		24	02,241	1.2	28,342				667,282	1.1	331,
Wire—Drawn	39	25	220,902	4.2	15,400				2,590,963	4.1	181,
-Nails and staples		26		1.3	1,373			1	799,436	1.3	8,
-Barbed and twisted		27	22.7(0	0.4	2				256,991	0.4	
Woven wire fence	12	28	34.645	0.6	182				407,295		3,0
—Bale ties	11	29	414442	0.2	-				119,917		-
Black Plate-Ordinary	9	30		1.2	-				801,745	1.3	2,
-Chemically treated	1 0	31	40)	-	-				19,252	-	-
Tin and Terne Plate-Hot dipped	8	32	2,0,101	2.6	15	1			2,093,149		
-Electrolytic	9	33		2.4	24				1,617,659	2.6	
Sheets-Hot rolled	31	. 34	000,410	12.6	54.104		1		7,891,798	12.5	578,
Cold rolled	16	- 35	571,583	10.6	2,484				5,504,578	8.7	28,
—Galvanized	16	36		2.4	116		1		1,609,881	2.5	
Strip-Hot rolled	50	37	145.771	2.7	30,143				1.740,085	2.7	308,
-Cold rolled	33	. 38	146,318	2.7	2,591				1,740,085	2.6	28,
Wheels (car, rolled steel)	5	35	26,126	0.5	193				356.873		
Axles	5	40	15,435	U.3	59				185,019		
All other	-	. 41	-23-27	0.7	- 27	1	1		20,01,	-	
TOTAL STREE PRODUCTS	140	4:	5.410.438	3000	551.235				63.179.523	1200 0	5.595.

uring 19h6 the companies included above represented 99.5% of the total output of finished rolled steel products as reported to the American Iron and Steel Institu

## Special Report . . .

### Saga of Iron at Daingerfield Furnace Packs Drama Galore

Daingerfield, Texas

int

rp. om ew

rn

on,

ith

ks

ld-

er

as

ist

ın-

• • • Blast Furnace experts as late as last year declared nobody could make iron at Daingerfield. A 35 year old Pittsburgher, William R. Bond, former blast furnace man of Crucible Steel Co. thought they were wrong. This graduate engineer from the University of Pittsburgh went with Lone Star Steel Co. supposedly because of a chance to pioner, but more correctly for the simple reason that everybody said it couldn't be done. Bill Bond did it—the hard way.

After lining up some trained men, he left behind an attractive offer in an established plant to tackle the unknown iron making equation at Daingerfield. The furnace had never run. Scaffolding left by the bricklayers who lined the stack lay on the hearth. Scores of valves, miles of piping, and a lot of complicated equipment had not been tested.

At the last minute the trained men previously lined up to follow Bond to Texas refused to leave the security of their old jobs. Bond scoured the country and found the only other experienced man he could interest-running a restaurant in Birmingham. John Brumbrugh had spent his normal working span running blast furnances for Republic Steel Co. and other companies in the South. He had retired from the steel business several years before, but when Bond came to his restaurant and spilled out the proposition Brumbrugh couldn't say no.

For weeks prior to blowing in, Bond rehearsed the crew on what they must do to run a blast furnace. These former farmhands and oil field workers played blast furnace, going through all the motions, making believe the furnace was in operation.

After intense practice they rehearsed their play, studied their task, until Bond was certain they knew their respective assignments—which lever to pull, which button controlled what and exactly when to pull or push. None of this help Two Oldtimers and Green Crew Prove Experts Wrong by Making Good Iron

> By D. I. BROWN Chicago Regional Editor

had ever seen a blast furnace before but Bond showed them, he showed them every single inch of her, with gestures.

The old Elliott trubo-blower which was selected to supply the air blast to the furnace allegedly had a capacity of 30,000 cu ft of air per min. But no one knew for sure as it had never been measured.

Few spare parts for the furnace and its auxilliary equipment were available. If something big broke, it was curtains, but Lone Star had to get running so D-day was set.

On October 25, 1947, after warming for 2 weeks, the FLOS-SIE BELLE, equivalent in size and equipment to the largest blast furnaces in the world was lit. Tons of untried limonite ore were in the stack, the old Elliott blower of questionable capacity and endurance was revved up. The pumps started pulsing thousands of gallons of water through the cooling systems. Seven apple green, somewhat scared but well rehearsed, actors, plus Bond and Brumbrugh, stood ready for their first production-iron from an untested furnace charge, with an untried crew out in the middle of a vast new ore field which everybody said was a sad mistake.

The next day the furnace was tapped. It was iron! A cockeyed analysis, but iron. For 2 weeks Bond lived at the furnace, the help improved. Once when the iron notch blew up, the crew set out full speed over the casting floor for the hills, but they came back. High moisture content of the beneficiated ore gave trouble. Coke ratio was high, slag volume was

high, and at times Bond got pretty low.

Once the down-comer handling flue dust clogged, threatening to stop the whole works, or blow it up. At times the two experts operated the furnace with the rest of the crew watching from a safe distance behind building columns.

Today Flossie Belle is a smooth running stack. None of -the "greenhorns" have left. They are full-fledged iron men. Production of the country's scarcest large tonnage metal has been increased. Not much, but nevertheless increased.

Wrinkles still have to be smoothed out. Higher production is ahead. A spanking new truboblower is being installed. Costs are beginning to be cut. Bond is getting 8-hours sleep a night. His wife and three children even recognize him again and Lone Star is getting iron, which, according to the boys who know, "is damn good iron, too."

#### Allis-Chambers Profit

Milwaukee

• • • The Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Coreported net profit of \$5,422,308 for the year ended Dec. 31, 1947, compared with a 1946 profit of \$144,487.

The net sales billed for 1947 totaled \$211,949,890 as compared with \$93,840,030 for 1946, when strikes were in progress at seven of the firm's eight plants. The 1947 billing represents a record peacetime sales volume.

#### WAA Offers Furnaces

Cleveland

• • • Cleveland Regional office, War Assets Administration, is asking for sealed bids on \$385,000 worth of surplus industrial furnaces, including oven type, sintering, pit type, Lindberg, aluminum melting, box type, rotary, and salt bath furnaces; quench presses; induction heating units; melting pots; and crucibles.

## Industrial Briefs . . .

- INSTALLS ROLLING MILL—The American Cladmetals Co. has announced that installation of its new rolling mill at Carnegie, Pa., has started.
- METALLURGISTS MEET— The American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers, Institute of Metals Div., will hold its second annual New England regional conference on Apr. 16 and 17 at the Hotel Taft, New Haven, Conn.
- LINDE EXPANDING—Linde Air Products Co. has announced that plans are being completed for the construction of an oxygen filling station and acetylene-producing plant at Billings, Montana
- MERGER—The National Screw & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, has acquired the Hodell Chain Co. Hodell operations will continue under the same management.
- BUILDS NEW WARE-HOUSE—The Hanover Steel Corp., subsidiary of the Solar Steel Corp. of Ohio, has awarded contracts for the construction of its new warehouse at Lehigh Ave. in Union Township, N. J.
- APPOINTMENTS Robert A. Lubker has been named assistant chairman of metals research activities at Armour Resourch Foundation, Chicago, and Walter C. Troy as supervisor of heat treating research.
- FACTORY OFFICE—Hanna Engineering Works, Chicago manufacturers of pneumatic and hydraulic cylinders, valves and riveters, has opened a direct factory office in Detroit at 1609 Industrial Bank Bldg.
- SELLS ORE FACILITIES— The surplus government-owned iron ore concentrating facilities at Iron Mountain, Mo., have been sold to the Ozark Ore Co. The plant will continue to produce iron ore concentrates and tailings.
- FORMS CORPORATION Petroleum Engineering Corp. is the newly formed organization which will assume all work formerly handled by Petroleum Engineering Industries, Inc., Chicago.

- ADDS NEW MEMBERS—Robert Rasmussen, plant controller, Doehler-Jarvis Corp., Batavia, N. Y., and Harold H. Schacht, treasurer, Central Foundry Co., New York, have been elected to membership in the Controllers Institute of America.
- NEW DIVISION Morse Chain Co. division of Borg-Warner Corp., and the Formsprag Co. of Ferndale, Mich., have formed the Morse-Formsprag sales department at 7601 Central Ave., Detroit. Morse-Formsprag has developed a completely new line of over-running clutches for industrial use.
- COASTAL OUTLET—Liquid Carbonic Corp., which recently completed the construction of a large plant in Chicago, has announced that it has acquired the Stuart Oxygen Co., Pacific coast producer of oxyacetylene gas.
- PURCHASE The Morden Frog & Crossing Works, Chicago Heights, Ill., manufacturers of railroad track material, has been purchased by the American Brake Shoe Co., and will be operated as a unit of the Ramapo Ajax Div.
- CANADIAN STORE—Western Auto Supply Co., Kansas City, will open a retail store at 131 King St., West, Hamilton, Ontario, on Apr. 15. The new building will also house its Canadian buying offices.
- NEW SALES POLICY— Southern States Iron Roofing Co., Savannah, has gone out of the mail order and retail business. All their products will be sold through dealers only.
- EXPORT DISTRIBUTOR— The Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co., Birdsboro, Pa., has appointed Sipanam, Inc., 233 Broadway, New York, as export distributors for their complete line with the exception of jaw crushers in the countries of Canada and Mexico.

## Warehouse Prices Vary On Cold-Rolled Strip

Chicago

· · Wherehouse prices on coldrolled strip in Chicago at the moment show a well scattered shotgun pattern. Prices vary from \$5.45 to \$6.65 per 100 lb depending on the source. U. S. Steel Supply, J and L, and Ryerson publish a \$5,45 price but they have available verlittle strip to sell at this figure. The only other large supplier who has complete facilities is Central Steel and Wire Co. and so far they are adhering to the \$5.45 price. Smaller warehouses who appear to be handling the going tonnage on this item have not sold on the cheap base since last July, and on Mar. 5 five of them increased the price to \$6.65 on base quantities delivered in the Metropolitan area.

aı

ol

S

One of the reasons for the variable price is the fact that cold-rolled strip in most of the warehouses is now shipped in here from the East. Many of the warehouses must buy the coils F.O.B. Cleveland and generally they receive odd quantities of cat and dog widths on which the processing costs are very high. The warehouses who on Mar. 5 again increased the price in Chicago are as follows: Korhumell, Heffron and Priess, Corey Steel Co., Standard Steel and Wire Co., General Steel Warehouse Co. and Lapham, Hickey Co. Other warehouses such as Steel Sales Corp., Century Steel, and the Caine Steel Co., are also either on this new price or the old price of \$6.25 per 100 lb which was established about Jan. 1.

Inasmuch as this group of small steel warehouses are actually shipping as much or more cold-rolled strip out of Chicago as are the larger warehouses, THE IRON AGE cold-rolled strip warehouse price will be opened up to show the full actual representative price range.

## Alcoa Transfers Its Foundry Operations

Bridgeport, Conn.

• • • Virtual completion of the transfer of Alcoa's sand and permanent mold casting operations from Fairfield, Conn. to Bridgeport, has been announced by C. H. DeLamater, works manager.

## Bethlehem Prepares to Reenter Stainless Bar and Billet Market

Bethlehem, Pa.

• • • Bethlehem Steel Co. is about to reenter the stainless steel bar and billet market after having been out of the market during the war as the result of the heavy demand for alloy steel tonnage.

Open capacity for tool steels and stainless steels at the Bethlehem plant grew out of the transfer of a large part of Bethlehem's alloy steel production to its Lackawanna plant, from which water transportation to Detroit and other midwestern consuming centers offer marketing advantages. The company's electric furnace capacity is concentrated at Bethlehem, where facilities for the production of up to 50 tons of electric furnace steel per day rae located.

At Bethlehem, rolling mill facilities are adequate to permit the production of stainless bars and billets in sizes quivalent to those produced by any merchant mills. Forging hammers and presses are available in the greatest range of sizes, with hammers up to 12,000 lb and presses up to 14,000 ton. Fifteen inch billets can be produced from press forgings.

Complete heat treating facilities are available for stainless steel production, with new high temperature furnaces and automatic quenching facilities. The hardenable grades of stainless can be handled in the conventional equipment formerly used for the heat treatment of alloy steel. The Hooker Electrochemical Co. process is used for pickling stainless.

The cold drawing facilities formerly used for alloy steels are now available for drawing stainless steels. Ample facilities are available for centerless grinding and polishing.

Melting equipment at Bethlehem, and hot and cold finishing facilities provide capacity for the largest scale production of stainless steels. There are two nominal 50-ton arc furnaces that have produced up to 70 tons of metal per 8-hr heat; one 25-ton and one 7-ton furnace. These furnaces, representing in part warbuilt capacity for aircraft forgings and bar stock, have been equipped with Amplidyne automatic control equipment to minimize carbon

Delayed Deliveries of Some Equipment Have Slowed Plans to Reenter

> By JOHN ANTHONY Eastern Regional Editor

0 0 0

pick up from the electrodes and simplify the production of the desirable low carbon stainless steels.

Rolling mill equipment now available to stainless steel includes a 35 in. blooming mill, a 22 in. billet mill, and 10 in., 9 in. and 8 in. mills.

Although the company expected to be in the stainless market

months ago, delayed deliveries of equipment and heavy foreign orders for tool steels have served to delay full scale entry into the field. It may be another month or so before the company enters the market aggressively to seek new business. Some observers believe that the advertising program for stainless, which began in November, was somewhat premature.

Bethlehem has repeatedly surveyed the stainless steel market with a view toward entering it with a complete line of products. So far the company's interest in the market has been limited to bars and billets, but the industry's shrewdest observers believe that Bethlehem will not choose to remain out of this profitable market for many more years.

## SO TEARS AGO

innammaninammaninammaninaminamina karamanina karamanina karamanina karamanina karamanina karamanina karamanina

THE IRON AGE, March 31, 1898

Securiaria de la constantina della constantina d

- · "While the war scare has already done considerable harm, it has had one very important effect by bringing conspicuously before the country the fact that our means of national defense are out of all proportion to the enormous interests endangered in times of conflict. It is pitiable to be forced to admit that we are able only to resist a second class power. It is a disgrace that we must send representatives scurrying about from yard to yard abroad to secure ships enough to put us on a par with Spain, one of the poorest European powers."
- "In Merriton, Ontario, a justice has rendered a decision that a man who worked on Sunday in the St. Catherines Carbide Works violated the Canadian Lord's Day Act. A nominal fine was imposed but the case will be appealed."
- "The long stride which cast steel has taken during the past

- five years is strikingly impressive. So rapid has been the displacement of other materials that apparently there is only the question of cost which prevents its almost universal adoption in machine work, except where plate is necessary. The general character of openhearth cast steel is now almost perfect as to uniformity, toughness, malleability and tenacity, and the problem of brittleness has finally been overcome."
- "The Post Office Department is so well satisfied with the recent experiments with rural free delivery that arrangements are being made for material extension of the system."
- "Chicago's City Council has passed an anti-sky-scraper ordinance which provides that buildings shall not be more than nine stories high with a total height limit of 130 ft."

THE IRON AGE, April 1, 1948-123

Strip

colde mootgun .45 to on the J and \$5.45 ver e. The o has

Steel by are Smallto be n this cheap Iar. 5 ice to

variarolled ses is East. t buy l genitities

ch the . The again to are n and ndard Steel Hick-ch as Steel,

small ship-rolled e the

price

e full

nge.

tions

f the perations ridge-C. H.

## Believe Rearmament Drive May Bring Back Government Controls

Washington

• • • High administration sources are seriously considering whether the most important implication of the current rearmament drive would not be an early resumption of production, price and wage controls. The Iron Age learned this week.

While the idea is still in the thinking stage, opinions of industry, labor and agriculture are already being solicited.

Primary reason for this line of thought is the feeling that the preparedness program, regardless of its eventual size, has made it necessary to consider whether such a program should be submitted to Congress.

There was little doubt in the minds of administration leaders that the European Recovery Program could be taken in stride with no more control than the voluntary allocations procedures now being worked out. The President's call for rearmament was the straw that broke the camel's back. Adding to

Administration Officials Now Considering Price, Wage, Production Controls

> By GENE HARDY Washington Editor

the anxiety are the current capers of John L. Lewis.

0

The inflationary characteristics of an arms program loaded onto

See p. 119 for field report on defense angle.

the present highlevel economy might create forces too dangerous to leave uncontrolled, according to these officials.

"We must face squarely what we have to do, and then move ahead along these lines, rather than be pushed into it as occurred during the war period so that we can do this job with the greatest efficiency and least hardship," is the way one

administration source put the problem to The Iron Age.

Pri

0118

con

opi

Fra

tho

nis

Fr

and

Op

for

Ins

Ga

Co

an

po

ate

ma

he

op

nu

Since the country is not many years removed from the comprehensive controls of World War II it is felt that an overall system of controls could be instituted rather quickly.

One of the major points of difference surrounding discussions of this problem in the nation's capital is the determination of whether it will be feasible to attempt to institute control measure at one fell swoop or attack the problem in an expedient, piecemeal fashion, as was done during World War II.

The piecemeal approach, even with the existence of a master plan, is felt to be undersirable in some quarters because as controls are being improved in certain segments of the economy inflationary pressures would be creating serious bulges in other segments.

While the patriotic motives of business and labor are not disregarded it is still felt that with a continuing high level demand for goods of all types and additional liquid funds in the hands of consumers serious pressures would be built up without proper control measures. Using steel as an example, it is pointed out that even an additional 1 million tons of arms piled on top of ERP, and the loss of production likely to result from the coal walkout, would undoubtedly give the already sagging gray market a substantial shot in

Any return to controls on a wartime scale is not likely to hit the consumer as hard as was the case during World War II, or, at least not as quickly as would be the case in regard to heavy industry. However, this is entirely dependent on the size of the military establishments the country will be called upon to support.

Studies are already under way to determine what effect armament programs of various sizes will have on the economy. Results of these studies should answer a lot of question raised by President Truman's recent message to Congress.

### **Coming Events**

- Apr. 5-8 National Assn. of Corrosion Engineers, conference and exhibition, St. Louis.
- Apr. 5-8 Southern Machinery and Metals Exposition, Atlanta.
- Apr. 7-9 American Society of Civil Engineers, meeting, Pittsburgh.
- Apr. 8-9 National Machine Tool Builders Assn., meeting, Chicago.
- Apr. 12-14 Openhearth Steel Committee and Coke Oven, Blast Furnace and Raw Materials Committee, AIME, annual conference, Pittsburgh.
- Apr. 15-16 Metal Powder Assn., annual meeting and exhibit, Chicago.
- Apr. 15-16 Zinc Institute, annual meeting, St. Louis.
- Apr. 19 Wire Reinforcement Institute, annual meeting, Edgewater Park, Miss.
- Apr. 19-21 American Society of Lubrication Engineers, convention and exhibition, Buffalo.
- Apr. 19-23 American Chemical Society, national meeting, Chicago.
- Apr. 20 Steel Joist Institute, annual meeting, Edgewater Park, Miss.
- Apr. 21 American Iron & Steel Institute Committee on Researches in Reinforced Concrete, annual meeting, Edgewater Park, Miss.
- Apr. 22-23 Westinghouse Electric Corp., Machine Tool Forum, Buffalo.
  Apr. 22-24 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute, annual meeting, Edgewater Park, Miss.
- Apr. 26-28 American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers Assn., National Supply & Machinery Distributors Assn., Southern Supply & Machinery Distributors Assn., Triple Mill Supply convention, Atlantic City.
- May 3-7 American Foundrymen's Assn., convention and show, Philadel-phia.
- May 11-12 American Steel Warehouse Assn., annual meeting, Chicago.

## Weekly Gallup Polls . . .

## French and Italians Support Forces Opposing Communism

Princeton, N. J.

OS

prob-

nany

npre-

ar II

m of

ather

dif-

ns of

pital

ether

ot to

one

blem

hion.

ir II.

even

aster

le in

trols

seg-

nary

seri-

s of

lisre-

ith a

l for

ional

con-

ld be

ntrol

1 ex-

even

s of

d the

esult

i un-

gging

ot in

war-

t the

case

least

case

How-

nt on

blish-

called

way

ment

will

ts of

a lot

ident

Con-

• • • With the entire world anxiously watching the progress of communism the attitudes of voters in two key European countries today assume great significance.

Evidence furnished by public opinion polls just completed in France and Italy indicates that in those two nations the anti-communist forces still hold the support of a majority of voters.

The polls were conducted by the French Institute of Public Opinion and the Italian Institute of Public Opinion, DOXA, two of the eleven foreign affiliates of the American Institute of Public Opinion, George Gallup, director.

In Italy, where the threat of Communist domination is serious and immediate, the latest poll of political sentiment indicates that the Communist Party and its affiliates probably would not become the majority party if the elections were held today. Moreover, if the older voters, who are overwhelmingly opposed to communism, can be induced to go to the polls in large numbers on Apr. 18, the possibility that the Communist Party can obtain a majority is remote.

In France, Gen. Charles de Gaulle receives the largest single number of votes to succeed Robert Schumann as President of the Council, should the present government be overthrown. In this popularity test the combined strength of two Communist Party officials, Maurice Thorez and Jacques Duclos, amounts to about two thirds of General de Gaulle's. Total votes received by personalities of the centrist parties outweigh the support given either de Gaulle or the two Communists.

Further evidence in both nations of strong opposition to the spread of communism comes from another poll. The vast majority of Italian and French people, according to this survey, approve the Marshall Plan, which is, of cuorse, directly contrary to the international Communist propaganda line. In both countries the approval vote was roughly five to one.

Strong evidence exists in a pre-

vious survey that the people in France and Italy do not believe Russian charges that the United States is motivated by imperialistic designs. Quite to the contrary, sizable majorities are inclined to label Russia itself an aggressor nation and to believe the United States would fight only in self defense.

Indication that the French people are convinced their destiny is closely tied to the United States rather than to Russia is given in a poll showing that seven out of ten voters feel we will do more than any other nation to promote economic recovery in France.

Moreover, there is firm conviction on the part of French voters that an economic union of Western European countries must be organized as a bulwark against the strength of the eastern bloc of nations Russia has built. Two out of three voters approve such a union composed of France, England, the Benelux countries and Western Germany.

The questions and answers on which these observations are based follow:

In Italy:

"In Italy's interest which party or group should become stronger?"

It must be emphasized that this question asks only what party the respondent thinks should be stronger and does not ask which way he is going to vote. For that reason the results in no sense constitute a prediction of the election but indicate current sentiment.

The Christian-Democrat Party is headed by Alcide de Gasperi, the present premier, and is the leading anti-communist party.

The answers:

	Communist and affiliates	Moderate Socialists	Christian Demo.	Rightist	Undecided
	Pct	Pct	Pct	Pct	Pct
National .	20	13	36	14	17
Men	27	17	26	16	14
Women	12	8	48	11	21
Employer .	7	20	33	31	9
Worker	42	15	21	8	14
Farmers	15	12	39	15	15

Italian Communists Unlikely To Become Majority Party; De Gaulle Popularity High

. .

In France:

"Do you approve or disapprove of Robert Shuman as President of the Council?"

The national answers:

Today	Feb.	Jan.
Pct	Pct	Pct
Approve40	31	46
Disapprove25	29	26
No opinion35	40	28

"If the Schuman government were to be ovrethrown whom would you like to see as new President of the Council?"

Po	ct
General de Gaulle	7
Leon Blum	1
Maurice Thorez	7
Edouard Herriot	6
Georges Bidault	5
Jaques Duclos	4
Paul Reynaud	4
Paul Ramadier	1
Guy Mollet	1
Others	10
No Opinion	34

"Which nation, in your opinion, will aid France most in her recovery?"

	Pct
U. S	70
Russia	7
Great Britain	2
None	6
France alone	6
Other	3
No opinion	6

"Do you favor or oppose an economic union of the Western European countries (France, England, Belgium, Holland, Luxembourg, Italy and Western Germany)?"

		Pct
Favor	*******************	68
Oppo	se	14
No o	pinion	18

On the Marshall Plan:

Have you heard or read about the Marshall Plan?"

	Have	Have
	Heard	Not
	Pct.	Pct.
Italy	78	22
France	91	9

## Exposé of Exports to Russia Works Hardship on Builders

• • International developments, specifically the relation of the U. S. government with Russia, have brought the machine tool industry in the past few days into the arena for a disproportionate dose of editorial treatment.

Machine tool builders are not being castigated, but some of the sentiments expressed in news organs and various journals of opinion suggest that anybody, including machine tool builders, who has anything to do with the Russians in any way, shape or form, will shortly be regarded in an unfavorable light.

The machine tool industry, according to spokesmen, has been after State Dept. people for a definite policy in regard to doing business with Russia, for the past year. Every machine tool builder knows any machine sent to Russia is an addition of the war potential.

At the present time, there are a number of machine tool companies with machines on the assembly floor or in less advanced stages of completion that were ordered by Russia a year ago or longer. One company is reported to have \$250,000 tied up in Russian orders, mostly completed, and special to the extent that they are not marketable in the United States. Many machine tool builders cannot stand, financially, to take cancellation losses of this size.

Applications for the export of machine tools to Russia have been held up and, according to reports, must be cleared with the State and Commerce Depts.

Following the release of Jess Larson, War Assets Administration administrator to WAA zone administrators and regional directors, it is estimated (by WAA) that there are about 64,000 machine tools left (acquisition costs \$288 million) and that JANMAT will put the bite on this stock for all but 20,000 which will probably be the amount WAA will have to dispose

Recent Political Developments
Arouse Comment on Some
Longstanding Orders

of between now and June 30 (\$90

million).

Fixed price sales will end Apr. 4. As fast as stocks are screened by JANMAT, the residual tools will be thrown on the market on a competitive bid basis as individual tools with a 30-day inspection period; leftovers will then be offered on a tonnage basis. During the competitive bidding, priority rights will be recognized. These tools will generally be in O-4 condition—10 years old or more. These tonnage sales will be offered to all classes of customers, no holds barred.

Tools which have been tagged by JANMAT but released for any reason will bear a new price schedule—N-1, 90 pct of acquisition; N-2, 85 pct; N-3 and O-1, 80 pct; O-2, 70 pct; and O-3, 60 pct of acquisition cost. If they are not bought at these prices they go right back into the stockpile.

In Philadelphia dealers report a severe decline in inquiries and orders for new and used tools. All factors say the market is price conscious and point to the influx of lathe orders to beat the price increase deadline. Limited buying of new tools is confined to specialized production machinery where profitable returns can be demonstrated. Price consciousness has converted some requirements into orders for used tools although the volume is low. Used tool interest centers around radial drills, planers, shapers, milling machines and lathes.

In discussing the cooperative program for education in sales and service problems, one dealer here observes that sales techniques are a negligible factor in the marketing of machine tools. A knowledge of machinery and its application to production problems is considered much more valuable as a sales tool. Unfortunately, the higher grade men who have adequate knowledge in this field are in a position to command higher salaries than can be paid by builders and dealers.

Reports from dealers in other major sales sectors indicate that business is a little slow. There are a few orders to be found here and there, but most of the business being placed in by the larger companies, which some representatives are inclined to take as a healthier trend than getting the business all in one spot.

It is understood that a number of small shops are pinched for steel, particularly bar stock, and this is a definite factor in their machine tool ordering.

Trade sources report that the machine tool industry is likely to come in for about \$12 million in new firm orders under the Marshall Plan, about \$7 million more than originally estimated.

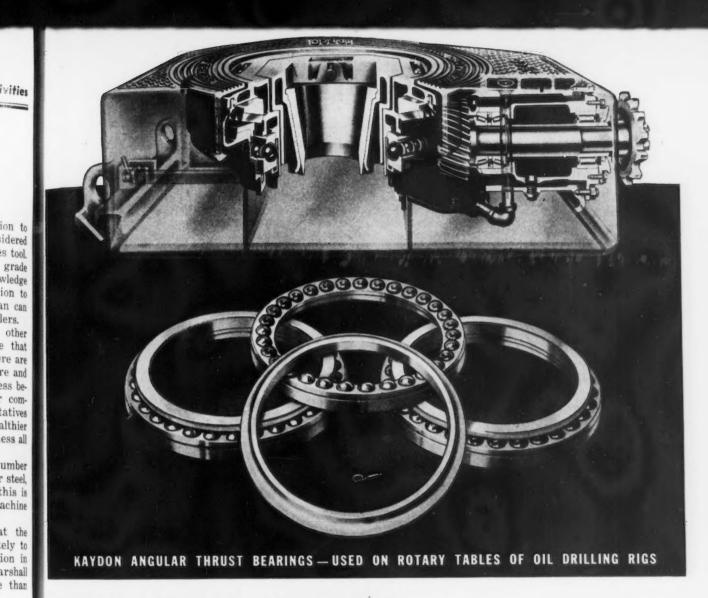
Rumor has it that the War Dept. is placing some business, but it is unlikely that any orders for machine tools have been placed at this stage of the game.

### Foundry Group Organizes

Fort Wayne, Ind.

• • • The Northern Indiana Management Group, Gray Iron Founders' Society, was formally organized at a recent meeting held at the Indiana Hotel, Fort Wayne.

The group, one of a series of 40 being organized throughout the United States, elected as its chairman, John E. McIntyre, vice president and general manager, Sibley Machine & Foundry Corp., and director, Gray Iron Founders' Society; vice chairman, C. F. Sterling, president, Sterling Castings Corp. Bluffton, Ind., and secretary-treasurer, James E. Digan, president Logansport Foundry Industries, Inc., Logansport, Ind.



## CONTACTING KAYDON was the RIGHT IDEA for IDECO\*

No manufacturer of heavy-duty machinery can afford to compromise on bearings, the very heart of efficient operation...particularly in powerful oil field rotary tables where the tremendous loads demand super-rugged, high precision bearings.

Dept. t it is r ma-

at this

izes

Man-

ound-

anized

he In-

of 40

t the

chair-

presi-

Sibley

nd di-

s' So-

erling.

Corp.,

nt Lo-

IDECO is one of many of America's outstanding machinery builders who find KAYOON Bearings are right! On the 14½" IDECO Rotary Table for Drilling Rigs 22.750" OD bearings are used . . . the 17¼" IDECO Streamlined Rotaries use bearings 29.250" OD . . .

\*International Devick & Equipment Co.
— One of the Dresser Industrics

the 23", 36.000" OD bearings...the 27½", 39.625" OD bearings...big, rugged, but smooth and reliable in performance as a fine watch movement! Other heavy machinery engineers also find it's the right idea to: "Contact KAYDON" for bearings that more than meet the demands of steel mill and paper mill machinery, excavators, loaders, cranes, hoists, crushers, food processing and all types of heavy-duty equipment.

Counsel in confidence with KAYDON. Capacity now available for all sizes and types of KAYDON Bearings.



KAYOON Types of Standard or Special Bearings: Spherical Roller Taper Roller Ball Radial Ball Thrust Roller Radial Roller Thrust

THE KAYDON

ENGINEERING CORP., MUSKEGON, MICH.

All lypes of Ball and Roller Bearings 4" bore to 120" outside diameter

This advertisement No. 484 - appears in these publications: IRON AGE . OIL & GAS JOURNAL

THE IRON AGE, April 1, 1948-127

#### Continuous Annealing Of Strip By Germans

New York

• • • Relative advantages of large brass mills with their high overhead costs and the smaller mills common to German wartime and prewar practice were canvassed by Edwin W. Rouse, assistant to the vice-president, Revere Copper & Brass, Inc. in his visits to 12 principal German nonferrous rolling mills under the auspices of the Office of Technical Services, Dept. of Commerce.

All German mills were relatively small in comparison with domestic plants. All mills rolling copper and brass were inefficient judged by domestic production standards, because of the use of 4-high reversing run down mills rolling down to finished gage. This practice requires frequent roll changes which builds up labor time but permits the maintenance of low mill inventories. High labor costs in domestic mills make it more economical to produce large tonnage runs without gage changes.

The attitude of German plant managers to the use of their lowcost labor was indicated in a brass tube mill where there were 35 drawbenches, of which only one was equipped for accelerated speed draws. When questioned on the reason for this failure to take advantage of important developments, the German response was that there was no need for it as it would merely serve to save labor.

German mills were all using continuous strip annealing equipment. Each unit had only small capacity, and additional capacity required additional units. Domestic mills could not employ this equipment

as it would slow down their production. Domestic annealing is done in coils which involves the danger of crushed edges. Domestic practice involves the use of precautions to prevent bad steip edges due to crushing. However, development of continuous high speed strip annealing equipment would make this unnecessary.

#### Scrap Market Moves Up

· · The scrap market moved higher on copper and brass grades last week and on some grades of aluminum. Refiners are paying 1/4¢ more for copper and brass items. Ingot makers' prices, as much as a cent per pound below refiners prices for copper, have been increased but they are unable to obtain any grades except brass and composition. Ingot makers' aluminum buying prices have been increased for some grades due to the scarcity of scrap. These increases in buying prices have been reflected in higher dealer buying prices.

### Copper

• • • Consumer pressure for copper is unchanged. Demand from wire mills and brass mills continues at high levels even though fabricators' copper statistics for February indicate a drop in order backlogs of 31,500 tons, to a total of 302,103 tons. The same report showed that the deficiency of fabricators' stocks of copper for bookings dropped to 96,460 tons, a decline of 25,000 tons in a month. Netherless the sentiment of all factors in the market is bullish on future demand. Foreign orders and inquiries must be turned away by all producers in view of domestic demand. There is no doubt in the industry that the passage of ERP will step up for. eign copper consumption, but no one can hazard an opinion as to where the additional copper will come from.

#### Tin Committee Doubles Its 1948 Allocations

Washington

· · Combined Tin Committee has announced further allocations of tin for the first half. With the interim allocations previously announced, the quantity of tin to be distributed to meet requirements for the first half of 1948 totals 33,241 long tons. These tonnages are expected to represent final allocations for the first half for most of the countries listed below. It may, however, be possible for the Committee to make small additional allocations after a further review of the supply position in May.

Listed below are the allocations previously announced on Jan. 14. 1948, allocations announced in the interval and the new allocations made at the Committee's most re-

cent meeting.

Tin Allocations in First Half 1948

(lon	g tons)	
Consuming		Total to
Country	Jan. 14	Mar. 21
Brazil Canada	1,090	300 1,905
Country Brazil Canada Ceylon Chile Czechoslovakia Denmark Egypt Finland France Germany	. 32 . 336 160	32 586 280
Egypt Finland	. 60 2,720	164 105 4,760
(US/UK Zone) . Germany	. 324	564
(French Zone) .		120
Hongkong		175
India	. 1,400	2,450
Ireland		20
Mexico		20 80 254 140 395 55 870 80 280 700 335 245
New Zealand	. 146	259
Norway		140
Pakistan Palestine Poland Rumania	* **	399
Palestine	. 55	070
Poland	. 520	810
Rumania		990
South Africa		200
Sweden Switzerland	200	995
	140	335 245
Turkey	1.417	- 11.0
United States	. 10,200	11,000
Yugulay		990
United States Uruguay Yugoslavia *Others	100	190
Total	. 17,703	33,241

\* Latin America, other than Argentina Brazil, Chile, Uruguay and Mexico; and Middle East, other than Egypt, Palestine Syria and Iran. These countries are nor-mally provided for by individual alloca-

#### Nonferrous Metals Prices

Cents per pound

Mar. 24	Mar. 25	Mar. 26	Mar. 27	Mar. 29	Mar. 30
21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50
21.625	21.625	21.625	21.625	21.625	21.625
. 94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
. 12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
. 14.80	14.80	14.80	14.80	14.80	14.80
	21.50 21.625 94.00 12.00	21.50 21.50 21.625 21.625 94.00 94.00 12.00 12.00	. 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.625 21.625 21.625 94.00 94.00 94.00 12.00 12.00 12.00	. 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.625 21.625 21.625 21.625 94.00 94.00 94.00 94.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00	. 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.625 21.625 21.625 21.625 21.625 94.00 94.00 94.00 94.00 94.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00

r will

33.241 gentin: alestine are nor-allocaPrimary Metals

111111111111111111111111111111111111111
(Cents per lb. unless otherwise noted)
Aluminum, 99+%, 10,000 lb, f.o.b
shipping point, freight allowed 15.00
Aluminum pig, f.o.b. shipping point 14.00
Antimony, American, Laredo, Tex 33.00
Beryllium copper, 3.75-4.25% Be
dollars per lb contained Be\$20.50
Beryllium aluminum 5% Be, dollars
per lb contained Be\$40.00
Cadmium, del'd \$1.75
Cobalt, 97-99% (per lb)\$1.65 to \$1.72
Copper electro, Conn. Valley 21.50
Copper, lake, Conn. Valley 21.625
Gold, U. S. Treas., dollars per oz\$35.00
Indium, 99.8%, dollars per troy oz \$2.25
Iridium, dollars per troy oz\$95 to \$105
Lead, St. Louis 14.80
Lead, New York 15.00
Magnesium, 99.8+%, f.o.b. Freeport,
Tex 20.50
Magnesium, sticks, carlots 34.50
Mercury, dollars per 76-lb flask,
f.o.b. New York\$76.50 to \$77
Nickel, electro, f.o.b. New York 36.56
Palladium, dollars per troy oz\$24.00
Platinum, dollars per troy oz\$72 to \$75
Silver, New York, cents per oz74.625
Tin, Grade A, New York 94.00
Zinc, East St. Louis 12.00
Zinc, New York 12.61
Zirconium copper, 6 pct Zr, per lb
contained Zr \$8.75

#### Remelted Metals

#### Brass Ingot (Couts how the in contrada)

85-5-5-5 ingot No. 115 19.00 No. 120 18.50 No. 123 18.00 80-10-10 ingot No. 305	
No. 120	
No. 123	
80-10-10 ingot No. 305	-18.75
80-10-10 ingot No. 305	-18.25
No. 305	
	24.25
No. 315	21.75
88-10-2 ingot	
No. 210	30.00
No. 215	28.00
No. 245 21.75	-22.75
Yellow ingot	
No. 405 15.00	-16.00
Manganese bronze	
No. 421	18.00

#### Aluminum Ingot

(Cents per lb, lots of 30,000 lb)
95-5 aluminum-silicon alloys:
0.30 copper, max 17.50-17.75
0.60 copper, max
No. 12 alum. (No. 2 grade) 16.25-16.75
108 alloy 16.25-16.75
195 alloy 16.50-16.75
AXS-679
granulated or shot
Grade 1-95 pct-95½ pct 16.50-17.00
Grade 2—92 pct-95 pct 16.00-16.50
Grade 3—90 pct-92 pct15.75-16.00 Grade 4—85 pct-90 pct15.25-15.50

#### Electroplating Supplies

#### Anodes

(Cents per lb, f.o.b. shipping point i 500 lb lots)	11
Copper, frt. allowed Cast, oval, 15 in. or longer Electrodeposited Rolled, oval, straight, delivered Brass, 80-20, frt. allowed	37% 32% 33.09
Cast, oval, 15 in. or longer Zinc, cast, 99 99 Nickel 99 pct plus, frt. allowed	20.50
Cast Rolled, depolarized Silver 999 fine Rolled, 1000 oz lots per troy oz	52
Chemicals (Cents per lb, f.o.b. shipping poin	

Chemicals	
(Cents per lb, f.o.b. shipping point	)
Copper cyanide, 100 lb drum	43.00
Copper sulfate, 99.5, crystals, bbls Nickel salts, single, 425 lb bbls. frt.	11.50
allowed	14 00
allowed	14.50
Silver cyanide, 100 oz. lots, per oz.	54.00
Sodium cyanide, 96 pct domestic,	
_ 100 lb drums	15.00
Zinc cyanide, 100 lb drums	24.00
Zing sulfate 60 not granular bile	34.00
Zinc sulfate, 89 pct, granules, bbls,	
frt. allowed	7.75

#### Mill Products

#### Aluminum

(Base prices, cents per pound, base 30,000 lb., f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.)

Flat Sheet: 0.188 in., 2S, 3S, 24¢; 4S, 61S-0, 25.8¢; 52S, 27.7¢; 24S-0, 24S-0AL, 26.7¢; 75S-0, 75S-0AL, 32.7¢. 0.081 in.; 2S, 3S, 25¢; 4S, 61S-0, 27.1¢; 52S, 29¢; 24S-0, 24S-0AL, 27.7¢; 75S-0, 75S-0AL, 34.3¢. 0.032 in.; 2S, 3S, 26.4¢; 4S, 61S-0, 30.1¢; 52S, 32.6¢; 24S-0, 24S-0AL, 34.2¢; 75S-0, 75S-0AL, 43.1¢.

Plate: ¼ in. and heavier; 2S, 3S, 21.2¢; 4S-F, 24S-F, 24S-F,

to 90¢; 35 to 37, 40.8¢ to \$1.25; 47 to 49, 55.1¢ to \$1.84.

Extruded Round Rod, Square, Hex, Octagonal Bar: ¾ in. and over, 27¢ to 38¢; ½ to ¾ in., 28¢ to 40.5¢; ¾ to ½ in., 29¢ to 43c; ¼ to ¾ in., 30¢ to 46.5¢; ¾ to ½ in., 29c to 43c; ½ to 53.5¢; 9/64 to ¾ in., 35.5¢ to 62¢.

Rolled Rod: 1.064 to 4.5 in., 28, 38, 30¢ to 26.5¢; Cold-finished rod, 0.375 to 3.5 in., 28, 38, 32¢ to 28¢.

Screw Machine Stock: Drawn, ¼ to ¾ in., 11S-T3, 34¢ to 45¢; cold-finished, ¾ to 1½ in., 11S-T3, 33¢ to 31¢; rolled, 1½ to 3 in., 11S-T3, 31¢ to 28.5¢.

Drawn Wire: coiled, 0.051 to 0.374 in.; 28, 38¢ to 24¢ 528, 40.5¢ to 29¢; 568, 42.5¢ to 34.5¢; 17S-T4, 46¢ to 31¢; 61S-T4, 41c to 30.5c; 75S-T6, 66¢ to 46¢.

#### Magnesium

Magnesium

(Cents per lb, f.o.b. mill, freight allowed.

Base quantity 30,000 lb.)

Sheet and Plate: Ma. FSa. ¼ in., 54¢-56¢;
0.188 in., 56¢-58¢: B & S gage 8, 58c-60c;
10, 59c-61c; 12, 63-65c; 14, 69c-74c; 16, 76c-81c;
18, 84c-89c 20, 96c-\$1.01; 22, \$1.22-\$1.31; 24, \$1.52-\$1.75. Specification grade higher.

Round Rod: M, diam., in., ¼ to ¾, 47¢; ½ to ¾, 45¢; 1½ to 2½, 43.5¢; 3½ to 5, 42.5¢.
Other alloys higher.

Square, Hexagonal Bar: M, size across flats, in., ¼ to ¾, 52.5¢; ½ to ¾, 47.5¢; 1¼ to 2½, 45c; 3½ to 5, 42.5¢.

Solid Shapes, Rectangles: M, form factors, 1 to 4, 46¢; 11 to 13, 49¢; 20 to 22, 51.5¢; 29 to 31, 59.5¢; 38 to 40, 75.5¢; 47 to 49, 98¢. Other alloys higher.

Round Tubing: M, wall thickness, outside diam, in., 0.049 to 0.057, ¼ to ¼, \$1.21; ¼ to ¾, \$1.12; ¾ to ¼, \$1.22; ¾ to ¼, 76¢; 0.058 to 0.064, ¼ to ½, 89¢; ¼ to ¾, 81¢; 0.065 to 0.082, % to ¾, 76¢; ¼ to 1, 72¢; 0.088 to 0.108, 1 to 2, 68¢; 0.165 to 0.219, 2 to 3, 59¢; 3 to 4, 57¢. Other alloys higher.

#### Nickel and Monel

(Cents per lb, f.o.b. mill)	
Nickel	Mone
Sheets, cold-rolled 54	43
No. 35 sheets	41
Strip, cold-rolled 60	44
Rod	
Hot-rolled 50	39
Cold-drawn 55	44
Angles, hot-rolled 50	39
Plates 52	41
Seamless tubes 83	71
Shot and blocks	31

Copper, Br	ass, Bronze
(Cents per pound, frei	ght prepaid on 200 lb)
Ext	ruded
Sha	apes Rods Sheets
Copper 33	.53 33.68
	30.03
	31.03
	1.36* 31.39 31.70
	2.92* 29.85 30.16
	1.89° 31.92 32.23
	).28 29.03 34.97
	3.64 24.69
Commercial	
	5.68 32.96 33.27
Manganese bronze 33	3.87 32.37 38.47
Phosphor bronze,	
5 pet 53	3.95° 52.95 52.70
Muntz metal 25	9.80 28.55 32.99
Everdur, Herculoy,	
Olympic, etc 37	7.24 37.50 38.56
Nickel silver.	
10 pct 41	1.80 42.68 40.54
5 pct	38.98
Architectural	
bronze 2	8.61
*Seamless tubing.	

#### Scrap Metals

		Brass Mill Scrap	
(Cents	per	pound; add 1¢ per lb for	shipments
		of 15,000 lb or more.)	FFT.

	- *				Turn-
				Heavy	ings
Copper				. 191/4	18%
Yellow	brass			. 15%	14%
					16%
				. 17%	16%
					14%
			ends		
	Curt	lam S	maltare"	Secon	

#### Custom Smelters' Scrap

(Cents	per		carle	lots,	deliv	ered to
No. 1.	copp					18.50
No. 2 (	coppe	r, wire		 		17.50
Light	coppe	er		 	1720	16.50
Refinir		ass			0.70	-16.00*

#### (Cents per pound, carload lots and earload lots delivered to

(Cents per pound, curioda tois, detirered to
producer.)
No. 1 copper, wire17.50-17.75
No. 2 copper, wire16.50-16.75
Light copper
No. 1 composition 14.50
No. 1 comp. turnings 14.00
Rolled brass 11.75
Brass pipe11.00-11.25
Radiators
Heavy yellow brass 10.50
Aluminum
Mixed old cast 9.75
Mixed old clips 9.50
Mixed turnings 8.75
Pots & pans 10.00
Low copper

#### Dealers' Scrap (Dealers' buying prices, f.o.b. New York in cents per pound.)

#### Copper and Brass

No. 1 heavy copper and wire No. 2 heavy copper and wire	16¼—16¾ 15¼—15¾
Light copper	14 -141/2
Auto radiators (unsweated)	$9\frac{1}{2} - 10$
No. 1 composition	$12\frac{1}{2}$ —13
No. 1 composition turnings	12 -121/2
Clean red car boxes	914-10
Cocks and faucets	914-10
Mixed heavy yellow brass	
Old rolled brass	81/4- 83/4
Brass pipe	91/2- 93/4
New soft brass clippings	12 -121/2
Brass rod ends	9%-10%
No. 1 brass rod turnings	
	076-076
Aluminum	
Alum, pistons with struts	414-5
Aluminum crankcases	
28 aluminum clippings	
Old short & standile	7 71/

Old sheet & utensils Dry borings and turnings	$\frac{7}{216} - \frac{71}{3}$
Misc. cast aluminum Dural clips (24S)	6 - 64
Zinc	
New zinc clippings	714-8
Old zincZinc routings	5 - 51/2 3 - 31/2

Old die cast scrap	316-4
Nickel and Monel	
Pure nickel clippings 10	
Clean nickel turnings 13	
Nickel anodes 1	
Nickel rod ends 1	6 -17
New Monel clippings 1	
Clean Monel turnings	7 - 8
Old sheet Monel 1	0 -101/2
Old Monel castings	
Incomel alianings	9 914

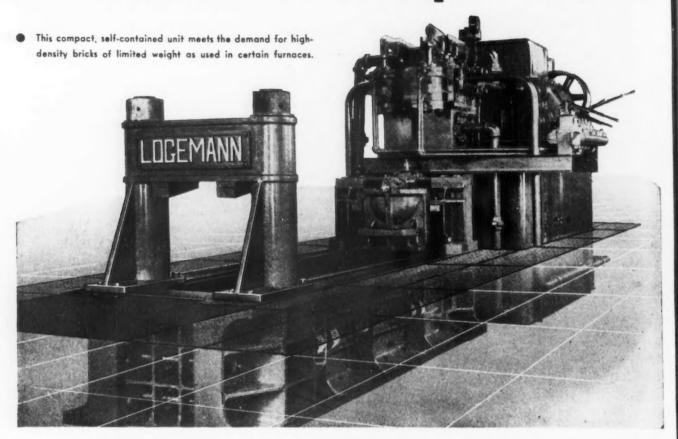
Old Monel castings Inconel clippings Nickel silver clippings, mixed Nickel silver turnings, mixed	8 — 84 8 — 84 64 — 7
Lead	
Soft scrap lead	
Magnesium Alloys Segregated solids	714 8

#### Castings ..... 41/2 - 5/4 Missellanaous

Miscellaneous
Block tin 75 —77
No. 1 pewter 60 —62
No. 1 auto babbitt 4547
Mixed common babbitt 13%-14%
Solder joints 16%-171/4
Siphon tops 45 -47
Small foundry type 1614-1634
Monotype 151/4-15%
Lino. and stereotype 1414-14%
Electrotype 1134-1234
New type shell cuttings 141/2-15
Hand picked type shells 61/2-7
Lino and stereo dross 61/2-7
Electro dross 516-6

For High Density Bales . . use the Self-Contained

## LOGEMANN Scrap Presses



Press, Pump, Tank . . . all in one compact assembly

## Available with Automatic Control

Both two and three ram models are available with automatic controls . . . and are recommended when the nature of the scrap warrants such application and where high output is desired.

You conserve floor space and piping in plants and yards where space is limited . . . and at the same time, handle high tonnages at extremely low operating cost.

Pioneers in the metal baling field, LOGEMANN engineers have embodied the features proved through actual operation to be essential to constant, uninterrupted service. These same engineers are prepared to offer suggestions as to operating layout and installation of any unusual or specific need. Present your problem to them, stating the nature of your scrap and the tonnage desired. There is no obligation.

## LOGEMANN BROTHERS CO.

3164 W. BURLEIGH STREET . MILWAUKEE 10, WISCONSIN

## Market Is Firm But Faces Cutbacks

New York

• • • Biggest news in the markets this week, as in industrial quarters generally, is the current coal shortage. Needless to say the outlook is glum. Many of the foundries operate on small stockpiles, at least compared to the mills, with the result that cast items are expected to slow down first.

Steelmaking scrap continued to move with the activity and general market stability which was established almost a month ago. Dealers' receipts have generally continued to be good and the material is being passed along with no wasted time, as the mills and dealers are anxious to do as much business as they can before any embargo on rail shipments begins.

In that connection, plans by the railroads for curtailing shipments have not been clarified yet and officials, aside from their announcement that shipments are to be cut 25 pct, have not established the system for accomplishing this. It is commonly expected though that some method for determining comparative normal requirements will be set up, and then only three-fourths of that number of cars will be supplied.

An interesting dodge for avoiding expensive foundry grades popped up in Chicago where some foundries began briquetting cast iron borings for use in place of more expensive material. Briquetting expense run about \$10 a gross ton and still left a substantial margin of savings.

Certainly by the second week in April a clearer picture of mill cutbacks and the seriousness of the coal situation will be shown—in fact, the rat race should really be on—but at the moment it is difficult to guess whether or not the miners will be back at work and what the effects on scrap prices will be.

PITTSBURGH—The market this week has a strong price undertone. Shipments have improved as they normally do at this time, but demand is reported heavier. Mills are asking that cars be speeded up but there is no tone of frantic haste that

might quickly push prices through the formula roof. The idea last week was to get cars rolling to beat the expected 25 pct cut in freight shipments. Turnings were a trifle stronger, with all grades up 50¢. No. 1 cast was \$2 higher, heavy break ble was \$1 stronger.

CHICAGO-The market was very slow last week. Dealers scrap which one mill was able to buy in large quantities at \$37.50 two weeks ago has firmed up. Brokers are paying \$39 to dealers to fill all types of openhearth scrap orders and certain mills are now accepting dealer scrap at the same price as No. 1 industrial. Steel foundries in general have good inventories. The railroad specialties sold on recent lists showed little variation over previous prices. Some foundries are now briquetting cast iron borings to re place more expensive scrap. The total cost of the briquettes to the foundries is about \$45.00 a gross ton. This eventually may weaken the high priced foundry scrap depending on the tonnage of borings available.

PHILADELPHIA—The scrap market here continued firm last week without any evidence of a slowing up in demand due to the coal shutdown or the spring weather. Mill stocks are not satisfactory for present operations. Most mills in the area are oil fired and have not yet been required to close down operations. Somewhat larger tonnages are reported to be coming out in this whether but the volume is disappointing compared to what had been expected by the mills. Present pians of mills call for a continuation of scrap shipments even when operations have to be reduced.

CLEVELAND.—Talk of military preparedness for the past 10 days has tightened up the scrap market here and in the Valley, and the possibilities of the market breaking below the formula prices are very remote at the moment. Shipments are holding up fairly well, but most consumers could use more material than they are getting. Another week of the coal strike may change the picture to some extent, if steel making operations are curtailed more, but most consumers will probably continue to take all the shipments they can get and put the material on the ground.

DETROIT—While serious constrictions in scrap generation and scrap flow are expected to result from any prolonged coal tie-up or extensive curtailment of rail shipments, scrap shipments during the past 3 weeks have been somewhat easier according to informed sources. Present indications are that in the event of rail curtailments Detroit mill buyers will attempt to utilize diesels to deliver scrap to local mills. With new GM die programs calling for large tonnages, gray

iron scrap prices are somewhat firmer this week and the supply is none too plentiful.

BIRMINGHAM—Reduced iron and steel production rates that occurred in this district soon after the beginning of the coal mine strike have had little effect on scrap demand. Cast grades are particularly strong. Movement of shipyard material is off with few ships left at Gulf ports for scrapping.

BUFFALO-Sharp reduction in operations by one of the leading consumers here last week because of the coal strike was not reflected in the scrap market. Mills continued to press for speedy delivery and the bugaboo of a holdup in shipments was declared non-existent. Dealers took more orders for openhearth grades at unchanged prices as old contracts were completed. Top price for No. I heavy melting slipped another dollar to \$14 and an increase in No. 1 shipments on allocation to mills at the \$39.75 ceiling was reported, particularly from down state points, which provided a wide spread in that item. Shovelings were easier. One leading mill was said to be offering \$2 under the \$36.75 formula and nearby electric furnace users were bidding \$36 delivered, or about \$34.25 Buffalo. Cast scrap was strong. Sales of mixed cupola were made at \$65, an advance of \$3 a ton.

BOSTON—Foundries still resist cast prices and the market is lower as a result. Machinery cast has dropped \$4 to \$5 a ton and heavy breakable \$2. Other varieties of scrap are moving well at formula prices. Sales of busheling outstrip all others

CINCINNATI—Demand is strong and scrap continues to move fairly well at formula prices. Talk of a 25 pet reduction in freight hauling as a coal conservation measure is in the wind, and if the reduction is put into effect some consumers are likely to feel the pinch.

ST. LOUIS—Market has been stendy with fair shipments over the past week. Mills buying prices for April were expected to be unchanged, but the coal situation will probably have something to say on that.

TORONTO—Despite the serious shortage of steelmaking scrap in Canada, no effort has been made to stimulate domestic collections in rural areas by increasing ceiling prices. The ceiling on No. 1 bundles and heavy melting steel is \$22 per ton delivered Hamilton and collectors point out that at this level there is no profit in going far afield to pick up steel grades. Iron scrap, however, is not under price control and No. 1 cast is selling at \$42 to \$46 per ton delivered and No. 2 at \$35 to \$37. However, there is still some hope that the large stocks of scrap in the farm communities will be brought to the markets this spring and some action along this line should be started soon,

#### PITTSBURGH

Per	gross	ton	delivered	10	consumer:

a er Bross toll delivered to	Chitamine	4 4
No. 1 hvy. melting	40.00 to	\$40.50
RR. hvy. melting	41.00 to	41.50
No. 2 hvy. melting	40.00 to	40.50
RR. scrap rails	55.00 to	56.00
Rails 2 ft and under	62.00 to	63.00
No. 1 comp'd bundles	40.00 to	40.50
Hand bdld. new shts	40.00 to	40.50
Hvy. axle turn	41.50 to	42.00
Hvy. steel forge turn	41.50 to	42.00
Mach. shop turn	35.50 to	36.00
Sheveling turn	38.00 to	38.50
Mixed bor, and turn	35.50 to	36.00
Cast iron boring	38.00 to	38.50
No. 1 cupola cast	63.00 to	65.00
Hvy. breakable cast	52.00 to	53.00
Malleable	77.00 to	79.00
RR. knuck, and coup	54.00 to	55.00
RR. coil springs	54.00 to	55.00
RR. leaf springs	54.00 to	55.00
Rolled steel wheels	54.00 to	55.00
Low phos	47.00 to	47.50

#### CHICAGO

#### Per gross ton delivered to consumer:

ker gross ton denvered to	consume	
No. 1 hvy. melting	\$38.50 to	\$39.50
No. 2 hvy. melting		
No. 1 bundles	. 38.50 to	39.50
No. 2 dealers' hundles	38.50 to	39.50
Bundled mach. shop turn.	37.00 to	37.50
Galv. bundles	35.00 to	35.50
Mach. shop turn	33.50 to	34.50
Short shov. turn	35.00 to	36.50
Cast iron borings	34.50 to	35.50
Mix. borings & turn	33.50 to	34.50
Low phos. hvy. forge	44.00 to	48.00
Low phos. plates	42.50 to	45.00
No. 1 RR. hvy. melt	41.25 to	41.75
Rerolling rails	50.00 to	51.00
Miscellaneous rails	48,00 to	49.00
Angles & splice bars	49,00 to	51.00
Locomotive tires, cut	51.00 to	52.00
Cut bolster & side frames.	47.00 to	48.00
Standard stl. car axles	56,00 to	57.00
No. 3 steel wheels	47.00 to	50.00
Couplers & knuckles	47.00 to	49.00
Rails, 2 ft and under	54.00 to	56.00
Malleable	71.00 to	73.00
No. 1 mach. cast	68.00 to	70.00
No. 1 agricul. cast	63.00 to	64.00
Heavy breakable cast	50.00 to	52.00
RR. grate bars	58.00 to	59.00
Cast iron brake shoes	55.00 to	57.00
Cast iron carwheels	57.00 to	58.00
Cum non can wheels	01.00 (0	03.00

#### CINCINNATI

#### Per gross ton delivered to consumer:

Ter gross ton denvered to	consumer.
No. 1 hvy. melting	38.50 to \$39.50
No. 2 hvy. melting	38.50 to 39.50
No. 1 bundles	38.50 to 39.50
No. 2 bundles	38.50 to 39.50
	33.00 to 33.50
Shoveling turn	35.00 to 35.50
Cast iron borings	
Mixed bor. & turn	32.50 to 33.00
Low phos., plate	46.00 to 48.00
No. 1 cupola cast	63.00 to 64.00
Hvy. breakable cast	53.00 to 54.00
	59.00 to 60.00
	51.00 to 52.00
	66.00 to 68.00

#### BOSTON

#### Per gross ton, f.o.b. Boston

	1 61	Riuss	ESPEC.	1.0.0.	DUSTOR		
No. 1 1	IVY.	meltin	ıg		.\$31.65	to	\$31.90
No. 2 1	IVY.	meltin	ıg		. 31.65	to	31.90
Nos. 1	and	2 bun	dles.		. 31.65	to	31.90
Busheli	ng				. 31.65	to	31.90
Shoveli	ng t	urn					28.90
Machin	e sh	op tr	un				26.90
Mixed							
Cl'n ca							
No. 1 1							
No. 2 1							
Heavy	brea	ikable	cas	t	. 53.00	to	55.00
Stove 1	plate				-53.00	10	55.00

#### DETROIT

#### Per gross ton, brokers' buying prices

f.0	o.b.	CBI	rs:			
No. 1 hvy. meltin	g	× 4 4		 		\$35.50
No. 2 hvy. meltin	g			 		35.50
No. 1 bundles						35.5
New busheling				 		35.5
Flashings				 		35.50
Mach. shop turn.				 \$29.00	to	29.50
Shoveling turn.				 30.00	to	30.56
Cast iron borings				 30.00	to	30.50
Mixed bor. & tur						
Low phos. plate						
No. 1 cupola cast				 61.00	to	63.00
Heavy breakable	casi	t		 52.00	to	56.00
Stove plate				 52.00	to	55.00
Automotive cast.						

Going prices as obtained in the trade by THE IRON AGE, based on representative tonnages.

#### PHILADELPHIA

#### Per gross ton delivered to consumer:

ver Breeze rom merrianen re-		
No. 1 hvy. melting	\$41.00 to	\$42.00
No. 2 hvy. melting	38.00 to	39.00
No. 1 bundles	41.00 to	42.00
No. 2 bundles	38.00 to	39.00
Mach. shop turn	33.50 to	34.50
Shoveling turn	33.50 to	34.50
Mixed bor. & turn	33.50 to	
Clean cast chemical bor	40.00 to	
No. 1 machinery cast	65.00 to	
No. 1 mixed yard cast		
Hvy. breakable cast	59.00 to	
Clean auto cast	63.00 to	
Hvy. axle forge turn	41.00 to	
Low phos. plate	44.50 to	
Low phos. punchings	44.50 to	
Low phos. bundles		
DD steel missels	40.00 to	
RR. steel wheels	51.00 to	
RR. coil springs	51.00 to	
RR. malleable	72.00 to	75.00

#### ST. LOUIS

#### Per gross ton delivered to consumer:

ver Stone ton menteren to	COLUMNIC	
No. 1 hvy. melting\$	41.00 to	\$42.00
No. 2 hvy. melting	37.50 to	38.50
Bundled sheets		
Mach. shop turn	33.00 to	33.50
Locomotive tires, uncut	46.00 to	48.00
Mis. std. sec. rails	48.00 to	50.00
Rerolling rails	50.00 to	51.00
Steel angle bars	57.00 to	58.00
Rails 3 ft and under	53.00 to	55.00
RR. steel springs	48.00 to	50.00
	48.00 to	50.00
Grate bars	56.00 to	57.00
Brake shoes	54.00 to	55.00
Malleable		
Cast iron car wheels		
No. 1 machinery cast		
Hvy. breakable cast	56.00 to	57.00

#### BIRMINGHAM

#### Per gross ton delivered to consumer:

8		
No. 1 hvy. melting\$3	7.50 to	\$38.50
No. 2 hvy. melting 3	7.50 to	38.50
No. 2 bundles 3	7.50 to	
No. 1 busheling 3	7.50 to	38.50
Long turnings 2	5.00 to	26.00
	7.00 to	28.00
Cast iron borings 2	6.00 to	27.00
	2.50 to	43.50
Structural and plate 4	2.50 to	43.50
No. 1 cupola cast 6	0.00 to	65.00
Stove plate 5	5.00 to	58.00
No. 1 RR. hvy. melt 3	7.50 to	38.50
Steel axles	88.00 to	39.00
Scrap rails 4	4.00 to	45.00
Rerolling rails 5	2.00 to	54.00
	7.50 to	50.00
	2.00 to	56.00
Cast fron carwheels 4	8.00 to	50.00

#### YOUNGSTOWN

#### Per gross ton delivered to consumer:

No. 1	hvy.	meltin	g					\$40.00	to	\$40.50
No. 2	hvy.	meltin	gr					. 40.00	to	40.50
Mach.	shop	turn.	-	×				. 35.00	to	35.50
Short	shov.	turn.	* *					. 37.00	to	37.50
Cast	iron b	orings						. 36.00	to	36.50
Low	phos.						0	. 45.00	to	45.50

#### NEW YORK

#### Brokers' buying prices per gross ton, on cars

brokers buying prices	per	gross	ton,	UII	Cars
No. 1 hvy. melting					\$34.50
No. 2 hvy. melting				0	34.50
No. 2 bundles					34.50
Comp. galv. bundles.		\$	30.50	to	31.50
Mach. shop turn					30.00
Mixed bor. & turn.					30.06
Shoveling turn					32.00
No. 1 cupola cast					61.00
Clean auto cast			59.00		61.00
Hvy. breakable cast.			54.00	to	56.00
Charging box cast			54.00	to	
Stove plate					
Unstrp. motor blks.					
Cl'n chem. cast bor.					35.50
Oth Chem. Cast bor.			04.00	CO	00.00

#### BUFFALO

#### Per gross ton delivered to consumer:

No. 1 hvy. melting\$39.75 to	\$44.00
No. 2 hvy. melting	39.75
No. 1 bundles	39.75
No. 2 bundles	
	39.75
Mach. shop turn	34.75
Shoveling turn	36.75
	00.10
	35.75
	34.75
Mixed cupola cast 62.00 to	65,00
Charging box cast 54.00 to	55.00
Stove plate 58.00 to	60.00
Clean auto cast 62.00 to	65.00
RR. malleable 70.00 to	75.00
Small indl. malleable 47.00 to	49.00
Low phos. plate 44.75 to	46.00
Scrap rails 58.00 to	59.00
Rails 3 ft & under 60.00 to	61.00
RR. steel wheels 51.00 to	52.00
Cast iron carwheels 51.00 to	
	52.00
RR. coil & leaf spgs 51.00 to	52.00
RR. knuckles & coup 51.00 to	52.00

#### CLEVELAND

#### Per gross ton delivered to consumer:

wer Wronn ton mentioned to con-		
No. 1 hvy. melting\$39.	50 to	\$40.00
No. 2 hvy. melting 39.	50 to	40.00
No. 1 bundles 39.	50 to	40.00
No. 1 busheling 39.	50 to	40.00
Drop forge flashings 39.	50 to	40.00
Mach. shop turn 34.	50 to	35.00
	50 to	36.00
	50 to	40.00
	50 to	36.00
	50 to	36.00
	50 to	45.00
	00 to	70.00
Malleable 75.	00 to	80.00
	00 to	73.00
	00 to	62.00
	00 to	62.00
	00 to	40.50
	00 to	61.00
	00 to	62.00

#### SAN FRANCISCO

#### Per gross ton f.o.b. shipping point:

No.	1	hvy.	melting							\$25.00
No.	2	hvy.	melting		۰					25.00
No.	2	bales						×		25.00

#### Per gross ton delivered to consumer:

rer Bronn			Acre		COMPRIME	(B. tr.
No. 3 bales						\$19.50
Mach. shop	turn.	* * *				16.00
Elec. furn. 1	ft t	inde	er	!	\$32.00 to	34.00
No. 1 cupol:	a cas	st.			34.00 to	37.00
RR. hvy. me						26.00

#### LOS ANGELES

#### Per gross ton delivered to consumer:

A CI gross ton denvered to consu	MINEL .
No. 1 hvy. melting	. \$25.50
No. 2 hvy. melting	. 25.50
No. 1 bales	. 25.50
No. 2 bales	. 25.50
No. 3 bales	. 19.50
Mach. shop turn.	
No. 1 cupola cast\$40.00 RR hvv. melting	

#### SEATTLE

#### Per gross ton delivered to consumer:

No. 1 & No. 2 hvy. melt	 \$26.00
Elec. furn. 1 ft and under	 30.00
No. 1 cupola cast,	42.00
RR. hvy. melting	 30.00

#### HAMILTON, ONT.

#### Per gross ton delivered to consumer: Cast grades f.o.b. shipping point.

anne Granes steels amp	E 106	W. m. r. r. r.	
Heavy melting			\$22.00°
No. 1 bundles			22.00°
No. 2 bundles			21.50*
Mechanical bundles			20.00
Mixed steel scrap			19.00
Mixed borings and turning	gs		
Rails, remelting			23.00*
Rails, rerolling			
Bushelings			
Bushelings, new fact, prej	n'd.		21.66
Bushelings, new fact, uni			
Short steel turnings			
No. 1 cast			
No. 2 cast			
*Ceiling Price.	. 00.4		31.00

## Comparison of Prices

Advances over past week in Heavy Type, declines in *Italics*. Prices are f.ob. major basing points. The various basing points for finished and semifinished steel are listed in the detailed price tables.

Flat-Rolled Steel: M (cents per pound) Hot-rolled sheets Cold-rolled sheets (10 ga.) Hot-rolled strip Cold-rolled strip Plates Plates wrought iron Stain's c-r strip (No. 302)	ar. 30, 1948 2.80 3.55 3.95 2.80 3.55 2.95 7.25 30.50	Mar. 23, 1948 2.80 3.55 3.95 2.80 3.55 2.95 7.25 30.50	Mar. 2, 1948 2.80 3.55 3.95 2.80 3.55 2.95 7.25 30.50	Apr. 1, 1947 2.50 3.20 3.55 2.50 3.20 2.65 5.95 30.50
(dollars per base box) Tinplate (1.50 lb) cokes. Tinplate, electro (0.50 lb) Special coated mfg. ternes		\$6.80 6.00 5.90	\$6.80 6.00 5.90	\$5.75 5.05 4.90
Bars and Shapes:  (cents per pound)  Merchant bars  Cold-finished bars  Alloy bars  Structural shapes  Stainless bars (No. 302)  Wrought iron bars	2.90 3.55 3.30 2.80 26.00 8.65	2.90 3.55 3.30 2.80 26.00 8.65	2.90 3.55 3.30 2.80 26.00 8.65	2.60 3.20 3.05 2.50 26.00 6.15
Wire: (cents per pound) Bright wire	3.55	3.55	3.55	3.30
Rails: (dollars per 100 lb) Heavy rails Light rails Semifinished Steel:	\$2.75	\$2.75 3.10	\$2.75 3.10	\$2,50 2.85
(dollars per gross ton) Rerolling billets Slabs, rerolling Forging billets Alloy blooms, billets, slabs	45.00 54.00	† 45.00† † 54.00†	45.00† 54.00†	42.00
Wire Rods and Skelp: (cents per pound) Wire rods Skelp †Net ton		2.80 2.90	2.80 2.60	2.55 2.35

er:
39.75
39.75
39.75
39.75
39.75
34.75
34.75
34.75
65.00
66.00
65.00
46.00
46.00
52.00
52.00
52.00
52.00

r:

\$40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 35.00 36.00 40.90 36.00 45.90 70.00 80.00 62.00 62.00 62.00 62.00 62.00

\$25.00 25.00 25.00

\$19.50 16.00 34.00 37.00 26.00

\$25.50 25.50 25.50 25.50 19.50 17.50 43.00 26.50

\$26,00 30.00 42.00 30.00

22.00\*
22.00\*
21.50\*
20.00\*
19.00\*
17.00\*
23.06\*
26.00\*
17.06\*
1.66\*
7.06\*
16.00

Pig Iron:  (per gross ton)  No. 2, foundry, Phila  No. 2, Valley furnace  No. 2, Southern Cin'ti  No. 2, Birmingham  No. 2, foundry, Chicago  Basic del'd Philadelphia  Basic, Valley furnace  Malleable, Chicago†  Malleable, Valley  Charcoal, Chicago  Ferromanganese‡	39.50 . 43.28 . 37.38 vt 39.00 . 44.11 . 39.00 . 39.50 . 39.50 . 62.46	Mar. 23, 1948 \$44.61 39.50 43.28 37.38 39.00 44.11 39.00 39.50 62.46 145.00	Mar. 2, 1948 \$44.61 39.50 43.28 37.38 39.00 44.11 39.00 39.50 62.46 145.00	Apr. 1, 1947 \$36.51 33.50 34.75 29.88 33.00 36.92 33.00 33.50 45.99 135.00
† The switching charge cago district is \$1 per to: ‡ For carlots at seaboar	n.	ry to foun	dries in t	he Chi-
Scrap: (per gross ton)				
Heavy melt'g steel, P'g Heavy melt'g steel, Phi Heavy melt'g steel, Ch No. 1, hy. comp. sheet, D Low phos. Young'n No. 1, cast, Pittsburgh No. 1, cast, Philadelph No. 1, cast, Chicago	la. 41.50 go 39.00 let. 35.50 45.25 h 64.00 hia 65.50	\$40.25 41.50 39.00 35.50 45.25 62.00 65.50 69.00	\$40.25 41.00 38.75 35.50 45.25 61.00 65.50 66.50	\$39.00 37.25 35.75 35.00 41.75 45.00 50.00 46.50
Coke, Connellsville: (per net ton at over	1)			
Furnace coke, prompt. Foundry coke, prompt			\$12.50 14.00	\$9.00 10.25
Nonferrous Metals: (cents per pound to	large buy	vers)		
Copper, electro. Conn. Copper, Lake Conn Tin, Grade A, New Y. Zinc, East St. Louis	21.62 ork 94.00 12.00 14.80 15.00 36.56 20.50	5 21.625 94.00 12.00 14.80 15.00 36.56 20.50	21.50 21.625 94.00 12.00 14.80 15.00 36.56 20.50 33.00	21.50 21.625 80.00 10.50 14.80 15.00 37.67 20.50 33.00

## Composite Prices

FINISHED STEEL (Base Price)

Starting with the Issue of Apr. 22, 1943, the weighted finished steel index was revised for the years 1941, 1942, and 1943. See explanation of the change on p. 90 of the Apr. 22, 1943, issue. Index revised to a quarterly basis as of Nov. 16, 1944; for details see p. 98 of that issue. The finished steel composite price for the current quarter is an estimate based on finished steel shipments for the previous quarter. This figure will be revised when shipments for this quarter are compiled.

One year	ago	2.86354	le per lb	
	HIGH		LO	W
1948	3.23940¢	Feb. 17	3.19411¢	Jan. 6
1947	3.19411¢	Oct. 7	2.87118¢	
1946	2.83599¢	Dec. 31	2.54490¢	Jan. 1
1945	2.44104¢	Oct. 2	2.38444¢	Jan. 2
1944	2.30837¢	Sept. 5	2.21189¢	Oct. 5
1943	2.30837¢ 2.291 2.282	76ê	2.291	76¢
1942	2.282	49¢	2.282	49¢
1941	2.430		2.430	78¢
1940	2.30467¢		2.24107¢	Apr. 16
1939		Jan. 3	2.26689¢	
1938	2.58414¢	Jan. 4	2.27207¢	
1937	2.58414¢		2.32263¢	
1936		Dec. 28	2.05200€	
1935	2.07642¢	Oct. 1	2.06492€	
1934		Apr. 24	1.95757¢	
1933		Oct. 3	1.75836¢	May 2
1932		July 5	1.83901¢	Mar. 1
1931		Jan. 13	1.86586¢	Dec. 29
1930		Jan. 7	1.97319€	Dec. 9
1929	2.31773¢		2.26498¢	Oct. 29
	Weighted shapes, pla and cold-resenting ma	l index battes, wire, a colled sheet ajor portion	ased on sterails, black paids and stripe on of finish capitulated	el bars, pipe, hot , repre- ed steel

HIGH		LOW		HIG	H	L	.ow	
\$40.37 Feb.	17	\$39.58 Jan.	6	\$41.83 J	an. 29	\$39.75	Mar	
37.98 Dec.		30.14 Jan.	7	42.58 (				
30.14 Dec.		25.37 Jan.	1	31.17 I	Dec. 24	19.17		
25.37 Oct.		23.61 Jan.	2	19.17 J		18.92		2
\$23.61		\$23.61		19.17 J				
23.61		\$23.61 23.61		\$19.				
23.61		23.61		19.		1		
\$23.61 Mar.		\$23.45 Jan.	2	\$22.00 J	an. 7			1
23.45 Dec.		22.61 Jan.	2	21.83 I		16.04		
22.61 Sept.		20.61 Sept.	12	22.50 (	Oct. 3		May 1	
23.25 June		19.61 July					June	
23.25 Mar.		20.25 Feb.					June	
19.74 Nov.	24	18.73 Aug.			Dec. 21		June	
18.84 Nov.	5	17.83 May			Dec. 10		Apr. 2	
17.90 May		16.90 Jan.			Mar. 13		Sept. 2	
16.90 Dec.		13.56 Jan.			Aug. 8		Jan.	
14.81 Jan.		13.56 Dec.		8.50 J			July	
15.90 Jan.		14.79 Dec.			lan. 6	8.50		
		15.90 Dec.				11.25		
		18.21 Dec.			lan. 29		Dec.	
D1				F2	**			

...\$40.29 per gross ton... \$40.29 per gross ton... \$40.37 per gross ton... \$33.15 per gross ton...

SCRAP STEEL . \$40.25 per gross ton . \$40.25 per gross ton . \$40.00 per gross ton . \$27.32 per gross ton

.....\$37.33 per gross ton.....

### Iron and Steel Prices . . .

Steel prices shown here are f.o.b. basing points in cents per pound or dollars per gross ton unless otherwise indicated, Extras apply. Delivered prices do not reflect 3 pct tax on freight. Industry practice has discontinued arbitrary f.o.b. prices at Gulf and Pacific Ports. Space limitations prevent quotation of delivered prices at major ports. (1) Commercial quality sheet grade; primes, 25¢ above base. (2) Commercial quality grade. (3) Widths up to 12-in. inclusive. (4) 0.25 carbon and less. (5) Cokes, 1.25 lb, deduct 20¢ per base box. (6) For merchant trade. (7) For straight length material only from producers to fabricators. (8) Also shafting. For quantities of 40,000 lb & over. (9) Carload lot in manufacturing trade. (10) Delivered Los Angeles only. (11) Hollowware enameling, gages 29 to 31 only. (12) Produced to dimensional tolerances in AISI Manual Sec. 6. (13) Delivered San Francisco only. (14) Kaiser Co. prices (15) to 0.035 to 0.075 in. thick by ¾ to 3½ in. wide. (16) Delivered Los Angeles; add ½¢ per 100 lb for San Francisco. (17) Slab prices subject to negotiation in most cases. Some producers charge (18) \$2 more. (19) \$1 per ton more.

								Spar-		Middle-		San Franc'co, Los	DE	LIVERED	
Basing Points	Pitts- burgh	Chicago	Gary	Cleve- land	Birm- ingham	Buffalo	Youngs- town	rows Point	Granite City	town, Ohio		Angeles, Seattle	Detroit	New York	Phila- delphia
NGOTS Carbon, rerolling				(\$36	.00 per ne	t ton f. o.	b. mill)	(Spot ma	rket as his	gh as \$75 t	o \$90 gro	es ton)			
Carbon, forging	\$46.00	(per n	et ton)												
Alloy	\$56.00									(Cant	ton = \$56	5.00)			
BILLETS, BLOOMS, SLABS Carbon, rerolling <sup>17</sup>	\$45.0018	\$45.0018	\$45.0018	\$47.00	\$45.0018	\$45.0018	(per n	et ton)							
Carbon, forging billets	\$54.00	\$54.00	\$54.00	\$54.00	\$54.00	\$54.00	(per n	et ton)							
Alloy	\$66.00	\$66.00				\$66.00	(	Bethleher	n, Massill	on, Canton	= \$66.0	0)			
SHEET BARS								Subje	ect to nego	tiation					
PIPE SKELP	2.90¢						2.90∉								
WIRE RODS	2.80∉19	2.80¢		2.80∉	2.85∉	-	(Wor	cester =	2.90¢)			3.52€18			
SHEETS Hot-rolled	2.80∉	2.80¢	2.80¢	2.80∉	2.80∉	2.80¢	2.80∉	2.80¢		(Ashlan	nd, Ky. 80¢)	3.54∉16	2.96¢	3.148∉	3.040€
Cold-rolled <sup>1</sup>	3.55¢	3.55∉	3.55∉	3.55¢		3.55¢	3.55∉		3.65¢	3.55€			3.71¢	4.00€	4.016¢
Galvanized (10 gage)	3.95¢	3.95¢	3.95∉		3.95¢		3.95∉	3.95¢	4.05¢	3.95∉	(Ashland =3.95¢)	4.62≰16		4.298¢	4.190∉
Enameling (12 gage)	3.95¢	3.95¢	3.95¢	3.95¢			3.95¢		4.05¢	3.95∉			4.11∉	4.466¢	4.406
Long ternes <sup>2</sup> (10 gage)	4.05∉		4.05¢											4.566¢	4.506
STRIP Hot-rolled <sup>3</sup>	2.80∉	2.80¢	2.80¢	2.80€15	2.80¢		2.80∉					3.60€16	2.98≰	3.318≰	3.256
Cold-rolled4	3.55∉	3.65	3.65¢	3.55¢			3.55€			(Word	cester =	3.75€)	3.71∉	4.088≰	4.0064
Cooperage stock	3.10∉	3.10¢			3.10¢		3.10∉							3.616∉	
TINPLATE Cokes, 1.50 lb <sup>5</sup> , base box	\$6.80	\$6.80	\$6.80		\$6.90			\$6.90	\$6.90	(W	farren, Ol	hlo = \$6.1	30)	\$7.248	\$7.140
Electro, box 0.25 lb 0.50 lb 0.75 lb					,	Deduc	\$1.00 fro	m 1 50 lb	noke base	box price.					
						Deduct	t 80¢ from t 60¢ from	1.50 lb o	oke base t	box price.					
TERNES, MFG., special coated						Deduct	t 80¢ from	1.50 lb o	oke base t	box price.					
						Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct	t 80¢ from t 60¢ from	1.50 lb c 1.50 lb c 1.50 lb c m 1.50 lb cm 1.50 lb	oke base toke base toke base toke base toke base	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box.					
TERNES, MFG., special coated BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 lb to 70 lb 75 lb to 95 lb		4.75¢	4.75€		4.85∉	Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct	t 80¢ from t 60¢ from t 90¢ from t \$1.60 fro t \$1.70 fro	1.50 lb c 1.50 lb c 1.50 lb c m 1.50 lb cm 1.50 lb	oke base toke base toke base toke base toke base	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box.				5.198∉	5.090
TERNES, MFG., special coated BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 lb to 70 lb 75 lb to 95 lb 100 lb to 128 lb		4.75¢	4.75¢	2.90∉	4.85∉ 2.90¢	Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct	t 80¢ from t 60¢ from t 90¢ from t \$1.60 fro t \$1.70 fro	1.50 lb c 1.50 lb c 1.50 lb c m 1.50 lb c m 1.50 lb m 1.50 lb	oke base to oke base to coke base coke base coke base	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box.		3.625∉10	3.06€	5.198∉	5.0906
TERNES, MFG., special coated BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 lb to 70 lb 75 lb to 95 lb 100 lb to 128 lb BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup>	4.75¢ 2.90¢	2.90¢	2.90¢	-		Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct	t 80¢ from t 60¢ from t 90¢ from t \$1.60 fro t \$1.70 fro t \$1.60 fro	1.50 lb c 1.50 lb c 1.50 lb c m 1.50 lb c m 1.50 lb m 1.50 lb	oke base to oke base to coke base coke base coke base	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box.		3.625∉1	3.06€		
TERNES, MFG., special coated BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 lb to 70 lb 75 lb to 95 lb 100 lb to 128 lb BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup> BARS Carbon steel	4.75¢ 2.90¢	2.90¢	2.90¢	-	2.90¢	Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct	t 80¢ from t 60¢ from t 90¢ from t \$1.60 fro t \$1.70 fro t \$1.60 fro	1.50 lb c 1.50 lb c 1.50 lb c m 1.50 lb c m 1.50 lb m 1.50 lb	oke base to oke base to coke base coke base coke base	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box.		3.625¢10			
TERNES, MFG., special coated  BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 lb to 70 lb 75 lb to 95 lb 100 lb to 128 lb  BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup> BARS Carbon steel  Rail steel <sup>6</sup>	4.75¢ 2.90¢ Sut 2.75¢	2.90¢ bject to ne 2.75¢	2.90¢ egotiation 2.75¢	because o	2.90¢	Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct 2.90¢ 2.75¢	t 80¢ from t 60¢ from t 90¢ from et \$1.60 from et \$1.60 fro et \$1.70 fro et \$1.80 fro et \$2.90¢ errices. 2.75¢	1.50 lb cm 1.50 lb cm 1.50 lb cm 1.50 lb cm 1.50 lb cm 1.50 lb 4.85¢	oke base to oke base to coke base coke base coke base	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box.				3.35∉	3.356
TERNES, MFG., special coated  BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 lb to 70 lb 75 lb to 95 lb 100 lb to 128 lb  BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup> BARS Carbon steel  Rail steel <sup>6</sup> Reinforcing (billet) <sup>7</sup>	4.75¢ 2.90¢ Sut 2.75¢	2.90¢ bject to ne 2.75¢	2.90¢ egotiation 2.75¢	because o	2.90¢ fluctuation 2.75¢	Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct 2.90¢ 2.75¢	t 80¢ from t 60¢ from t 90¢ from et \$1.60 from et \$1.60 fro et \$1.70 fro et \$1.80 fro et \$2.90¢ errices. 2.75¢	1.50 lb cm 1.50 lb cm 1.50 lb cm 1.50 lb cm 1.50 lb cm 1.50 lb 4.85¢	oke base to oke base to coke base coke base coke base	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box.				3.35∉	3.356
TERNES, MFG., special coated BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 lb to 70 lb 75 lb to 95 lb 100 lb to 128 lb BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup> BARS Carbon steel Rail steel <sup>6</sup> Reinforcing (billet) <sup>7</sup> Reinforcing (rail)	4.75¢ 2.90¢ Sut 2.75¢ Sut	2.90¢ bject to ne 2.75¢ bject to ne	2.90¢ egotiation 2.75¢ egotiation	because o	2.90¢ fluctuation 2.75¢	Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct 2.90¢ ng scrap p 2.75¢ ng scrap p	t 80¢ from t 60¢ from t 90¢ from et \$1.60 from et \$1.60 fro et \$1.70 fro et \$1.80 fro et \$2.90¢ errices. 2.75¢	1.50 lb c	oke base toke ba	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box.		3.325€16		3.35∉	3.356 2.990 4.006
TERNES, MFG., special coated BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 lb to 70 lb 75 lb to 95 lb 100 lb to 128 lb BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup> BARS Carbon steel Rail steel <sup>6</sup> Reinforcing (billet) <sup>2</sup> Reinforcing (rail) Cold-finished <sup>8</sup>	4.75¢ 2.90¢ Sub 2.75¢ Sub 3.55¢	2.90¢ bject to ne 2.75¢ bject to ne 3.55¢	2.90¢ egotiation 2.75¢ egotiation 3.55¢	because o	2.90¢ fluctuation 2.75¢	Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct 2.90¢ ng scrap p 2.75¢ ng scrap p 3.55¢	t 80¢ from t 80¢ from t 90¢ from t 90¢ from t \$1.60 fro t \$1.70 fro t \$1.70 fro  2.90¢  2.75¢  3.30¢	1.50 lb c	oke base toke base toke base toke base coke base coke base toke base toke base toke base coke base toke ba	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box. e box.	Canton =	3.325€16		3.35∉	3.356 2.990 4.006
TERNES, MFG., special coated BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 ib to 70 ib 75 ib to 95 ib 100 ib to 128 ib BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup> BARS Carbon steel Rail steel <sup>6</sup> Reinforcing (billet) <sup>7</sup> Reinforcing (rail) Cold-finished <sup>8</sup> Alloy, hot-roiled	4.75¢ 2.90¢ Sut 2.75¢ Sut 3.55¢ 3.30¢	2.90¢ bject to ne 2.75¢ bject to ne 3.55¢ 3.30¢	2.90¢ egotiation 2.75¢ egotiation 3.55¢ 3.30¢	because o  2.75¢ because o  3.55¢  4.10¢	2.90¢ fluctuati 2.75¢ fluctuati	Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct 2.90¢ ng scrap p 2.75¢ ng scrap p 3.55¢ 3.30¢	t 80¢ from t 80¢ from t 90¢ from t 90¢ from t \$1.60 fro t \$1.70 fro t \$1.70 fro  2.90¢  2.75¢  3.30¢	1.50 lb c 1.50 lb (Ref Lef Lef Lef Lef Lef Lef Lef Lef Lef L	oke base to oke base to oke base to oke base to coke base to coke base to coke base to oke	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box. e box. b box.	Canton =	3.325∉16 3.30∉)	3.71∉ eva, Utah	3.35¢ 3.098¢ 4.00¢	3.356 2.990 4.006 3.432 3.190
TERNES, MFG., special coated BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 lb to 70 lb 75 lb to 95 lb 100 lb to 128 lb BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup> BARS Carbon steel Rail steel <sup>6</sup> Reinforcing (billet) <sup>7</sup> Reinforcing (raii) Cold-finished <sup>8</sup> Alloy, hot-rolled Alloy, cold-drawn PLATE	4.75¢ 2.90¢ Sutt 2.75¢ Sut 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.0¢	2.90¢ bject to ne 2.75¢ bject to ne 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢	2.90¢ 2.75¢ egotiation 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢	because o  2.75¢ because o  3.55¢  4.10¢	2.90¢	Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct 2.90¢ ng scrap p 2.75¢ ng scrap p 3.55¢ 3.30¢	t 80¢ from t 60¢ from t 90¢ from t \$1.60 from t \$1.60 fro t \$1.70 frot t \$1.80 fro  2.90¢  2.75¢  2.75¢  3.30¢	1.50 lb c 1.50 lb (Ref Lef Lef Lef Lef Lef Lef Lef Lef Lef L	oke base to oke base to oke base to oke base to coke base to coke base to coke base to oke	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box. e box. e box. hox. e box.	Canton =	3.325∉ <sup>16</sup> 3.30∉)	3.71∉ eva, Utah	3.35¢ 3.098¢ 4.00¢ 4.00¢ 3.298¢ 4.716¢	3.356 2.990 4.006 3.432 3.190 4.656
TERNES, MFG., special coated BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 ib to 70 ib 75 ib to 95 ib 100 ib to 128 ib BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup> BARS Carbon steel Rail steel <sup>6</sup> Reinforcing (billet) <sup>7</sup> Reinforcing (rail) Cold-finished <sup>8</sup> Alloy, hot-rolled Alloy, cold-drawn PLATE Carbon Steel <sup>12</sup>	4.75¢ 2.90¢ Sut 2.75¢ Sut 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4 10¢ 2.95¢	2.90¢ 2.75¢ 2.75¢ 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢	2.90¢ egotiation 2.75¢ egotiation 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢	because 0  2.75¢  because 0  3.55¢  4.10¢  2.95¢  4.20¢	2.90¢ 2.90¢ 2.75¢ 2.95¢	Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct Deduct 2.90¢ ng scrap p 2.75¢ ng scrap p 3.55¢ 3.30¢	t 80¢ from t 60¢ from t 90¢ from t 90¢ from t \$1.60 fro t \$1.70 fro t \$1.80 fro  2.90¢  2.75¢  3.30¢	1.50 lb c 1.50 lb (Ref Lef Lef Lef Lef Lef Lef Lef Lef Lef L	oke base to oke base to oke base to oke base to coke base to coke base to coke base to oke	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box. e box. e box. hox. e box.	Canton =	3.325∉ <sup>16</sup> 3.30∉)	3.71∉ eva, Utah	3.35¢ 3.098¢ 4.00¢ 4.00¢ 3.298¢ 4.716¢ 4.316¢	3.356 2.990 4.006 3.432 3.190 4.656 4.256
TERNES, MFG., special coated  BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 ib to 70 ib 75 ib to 95 ib 100 ib to 128 ib  BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup> BARS Carbon steel  Rail steel <sup>6</sup> Reinforcing (billet) <sup>2</sup> Reinforcing (rail)  Cold-finished <sup>8</sup> Alloy, hot-rolled  Alloy, cold-drawn  PLATE Carbon Steel <sup>12</sup> Floor plates	4.75¢ 2.90¢ Sutt 2.75¢ Sut 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4 10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢	2.90¢ 2.75¢ bject to ne 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢	2.90¢ ggotiation 2.75¢ ggotiation 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 3.80¢	2.75¢ because 0  2.75¢ because 0  3.55¢  4.10¢  2.95¢  4.20¢	2.90¢ 2.90¢ 2.75¢ 2.95¢	Deduct De	t 80¢ from t 80¢ from t 90¢ from t 90¢ from t \$1.60 from t \$1.70 fro t \$1.50 fro  2.90¢  2.75¢  3.30¢  2.95¢  4.80¢)	1.50 lb con 1.50 l	oke base to oke base to oke base to coke bas	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box. e box. e box. hox. e box.	Canton =	3.325∉ <sup>16</sup> 3.30∉)	3.71¢	3.35¢ 3.098¢ 4.00¢ 4.00¢ 3.298¢ 4.716¢	3.356 2.990 4.006 3.432 3.190 4.656 4.256
TERNES, MFG., special coated  BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 ib to 70 lb 75 ib to 95 lb 100 ib to 128 lb  BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup> BARS Carbon steel  Rail steel <sup>6</sup> Reinforcing (billet) <sup>2</sup> Reinforcing (rail)  Cold-finished <sup>8</sup> Alloy, hot-rolled Alloy, cold-drawn  PLATE Carbon Steel <sup>12</sup> Floor plates Alloy	4.75¢ 2.90¢ Sutt 2.75¢ Sut 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 3.80¢	2.90¢ bject to ne 2.75¢ bject to ne 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 3.80¢	2.90¢ ggotiation 2.75¢ ggotiation 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 3.80¢	2.75¢ because 0  2.75¢ because 0  3.55¢  4.10¢  2.95¢  4.20¢	2.90¢ fluctuati 2.75¢ fluctuati 2.75¢ (Cos 2.80¢	Deduct De	1 80¢ from 1 90¢ from 2 90¢ from 2 \$1.60 from 2 \$1.60 fro 2.90¢ 2.75¢ 2.75¢ 2.95¢ 4.80¢) (Gene	1.50 lb con 1.50	oke base toke base a.85¢	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box. e box. b box. h box. a box. b box. b box.	Canton =	3.325¢10 3.30¢) 3.838¢10	3.71¢	3.35¢ 3.098¢ 4.00¢ 4.00¢ 3.298¢ 4.716¢ 4.316¢	3.356 2.990
TERNES, MFG., special coated BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 ib to 70 ib 75 ib to 95 ib 100 ib to 128 ib BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup> BARS Carbon steel Rail steel <sup>6</sup> Reinforcing (billet) <sup>2</sup> Reinforcing (rail) Cold-finished <sup>8</sup> Alloy, hot-rolled Alloy, cold-drawn PLATE Carbon Steel <sup>12</sup> Floor plates Alloy SHAPES, Structural SPRING STEEL, C-R	4.75¢ 2.90¢ Sutt 2.75¢ Sut 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4 10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 3.80¢ 2.80¢	2.90¢ bject to ne 2.75¢ bject to ne 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 3.80¢	2.90¢ ggotiation 2.75¢ ggotiation 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 3.80¢	2.75¢ because 0 2.75¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢	2.90¢ fluctuati 2.75¢ fluctuati 2.95¢ (Cos 2.80¢	Deduct De	1 80¢ from 1 90¢ from 2 90¢ from 2 \$1.60 from 2 \$1.60 fro 2.90¢ 2.75¢ 2.75¢ 2.95¢ 4.80¢) (Gene	1.50 lb con 1.50	oke base toke base a.85¢	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box. e box. b box. h box. a box. b box. b box.	Canton =	3.325¢10 3.30¢) 3.838¢10	3.71¢	3.35¢ 3.098¢ 4.00¢ 4.00¢ 3.298¢ 4.716¢ 4.316¢	3.356 2.990 4.006 3.432 3.190 4.656 4.256
TERNES, MFG., special coated BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 ib to 70 ib 75 ib to 95 ib 100 ib to 128 ib BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup> BRS Carbon steel Rail steel <sup>6</sup> Reinforcing (billet) <sup>2</sup> Reinforcing (rail) Cold-finished <sup>8</sup> Alloy, hot-rolled Alloy, cold-drawn PLATE Carbon Steel <sup>12</sup> Floor plates Alloy SHAPES, Structural SPRING STEEL, C-R 0.08 to 0.40 carbon	4.75¢ 2.90¢ Sutt 2.75¢ Sut 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4 10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 3.80¢ 2.80¢ 3.55¢	2.90¢ 2.75¢ 2.75¢ 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 2.80¢	2.90¢ ggotiation 2.75¢ ggotiation 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 3.80¢	because 0  2.70¢ because 0  3.55¢  4.10¢  2.95¢  4.20¢	2.90¢ fluctuati 2.75¢ fluctuati 2.95¢ (Cos 2.80¢	Deduct De	t 80¢ from t 60¢ from t 90¢ from t 90¢ from t \$1.60 fro t \$1.70 fro t \$1.70 fro t \$1.80 fro  2.90¢  2.95¢  2.95¢  (Gene (Wo	1.50 lb con 1.50	thlehem, f  (Canton esville = 3.75¢)  = 0.0ke base to coke base to cok	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box. e box. b box. h box. a box. b box. b box.	Canton =	3.325¢10 3.30¢) 3.838¢10	3.71¢	3.35¢ 3.098¢ 4.00¢ 4.00¢ 3.298¢ 4.716¢ 4.316¢	3.356 2.990 4.006 3.432 3.190 4.656 4.256
TERNES, MFG., special coated  BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 ib to 70 ib 75 ib to 95 ib 100 ib to 128 ib  BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup> BARS Carbon steel  Rail steel <sup>6</sup> Reinforcing (billet) <sup>7</sup> Reinforcing (rail)  Cold-finished <sup>8</sup> Alloy, hot-rolled Alloy, cold-drawn  PLATE Carbon Steel <sup>12</sup> Floor plates  Alloy  SHAPES, Structural  SPRING STEEL, C-R 0.08 to 0.40 carbon  0.41 to 0.60 carbon	4.75¢ 2.90¢ Sutt 2.75¢ Sut 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 3.80¢ 2.80¢ 3.55¢ 5.05¢	2.90¢ bject to ne 2.75¢ bject to ne 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 2.80¢	2.90¢ ggotiation 2.75¢ ggotiation 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 3.80¢	because 0  2.75¢  because 0  3.55¢  4.10¢  2.95¢  4.20¢  3.55¢	2.90¢ fluctuati 2.75¢ fluctuati 2.95¢ (Cos 2.80¢	Deduct De	t 80¢ from t 80¢ from t 90¢ from t 90¢ from t \$1.60 fro t \$1.70 fro t \$1.70 fro t \$1.60 fro  2.90¢	1.50 lb con 1.50 l	oke base to oke base to oke base to oke base to coke base	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box. e box. b box. h box. a box. b box. b box.	Canton =	3.325¢10 3.30¢) 3.838¢10	3.71¢	3.35¢ 3.098¢ 4.00¢ 4.00¢ 3.298¢ 4.716¢ 4.316¢	3.356 2.990 4.006 3.432 3.190 4.656 4.256
TERNES, MFG., special coated BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 ib to 70 lb 75 ib to 95 lb 100 ib to 128 lb BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup> BRS Carbon steel Rail steel <sup>6</sup> Reinforcing (billet) <sup>7</sup> Reinforcing (rail) Cold-finished <sup>8</sup> Alloy, hot-rolled Alloy, cold-drawn PLATE Carbon Steel <sup>12</sup> Floor plates Alloy SHAPES, Structural SPRING STEEL, C-R 0.08 to 0.40 carbon 0.41 to 0.60 carbon 0.61 to 0.80 carbon	4.75¢ 2.90¢ Sub 2.75¢ Sut 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.0¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 3.80¢ 2.80¢ 5.05¢ 5.65¢	2.90¢ bject to ne 2.75¢ bject to ne 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 2.80¢	2.90¢ ggotiation 2.75¢ ggotiation 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 3.80¢	2.75¢ because 0 3.55¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 3.55¢ 5.65¢	2.90¢ fluctuati 2.75¢ fluctuati 2.95¢ (Cos 2.80¢	Deduct De	t 80¢ from t 60¢ from t 90¢ from t 90¢ from t \$1.60 fro t \$1.70 fro t \$1.60 fro  2.90¢  2.90¢  3.30¢  4.80¢)  (Gene (W) (W)	1.50 lb con 1.50 l	oke base to coke base to coke base to coke base to oke	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box. e box. b box. h box. a box. b box. b box.	Canton =	3.325¢10 3.30¢) 3.838¢10	3.71¢	3.35¢ 3.098¢ 4.00¢ 4.00¢ 3.298¢ 4.716¢ 4.316¢	3.356 2.990 4.006 3.432 3.190 4.656 4.256
TERNES, MFG., special coated BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 lb to 70 lb 75 lb to 95 lb 100 lb to 128 lb BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup> BRS Carbon steel Rail steel <sup>6</sup> Reinforcing (billet) <sup>7</sup> Reinforcing (rail) Cold-finished <sup>8</sup> Alloy, hot-rolled Alloy, cold-drawn PLATE Carbon Steel <sup>12</sup> Floor plates Alloy SHAPES, Structural SPRING STEEL, C-R 0.08 to 0.40 carbon 0.41 to 0.60 carbon 0.61 to 0.80 carbon 0.81 to 1.05 carbon	4.75¢ 2.90¢ Sutt 2.75¢ Sut 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4 0¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 3.80¢ 2.80¢ 3.55¢ 5.05¢ 5.05¢ 9.45¢	2.90¢ 2.75¢ 2.75¢ 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 2.80¢	2.90¢ 2.90¢ 2.75¢ 2.90tiation 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 3.80¢ 2.80¢	2.70¢ because 0 2.70¢ because 0 3.55¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢  3.55¢ 5.05¢ 5.65¢ 7.15¢	2.90¢ fluctuati 2.75¢ fluctuati 2.95¢ (Cos 2.80¢	Deduct De	t 80¢ from t 60¢ from t 90¢ from t 90¢ from t \$1.60 fro t \$1.70 fro t \$1.70 fro t \$1.80 fro  2.90¢  2.90¢  (3.30¢  2.95¢  (4.80¢)  (6ene (W) (W) (W) (W)	1.50 lb con 1.50 l	de base to oke base to oke base to oke base to oke base to coke base to coke base to coke base to oke	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box. e box. b box. h box. a box. b box. b box.	Canton = ) mont = 3	3.325¢10 3.30¢) 3.838¢10	3.71¢	3.35¢ 3.098¢ 4.00¢ 4.00¢ 3.298¢ 4.716¢ 4.316¢	3.356 2.990 4.006 3.432 3.190 4.656 4.256 2.932
TERNES, MFG., special coated  BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 ib to 70 ib 75 ib to 95 ib 100 ib to 128 ib  BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup> BARS Carbon steel  Rail steel <sup>6</sup> Reinforcing (billet) <sup>7</sup> Reinforcing (rail)  Cold-finished <sup>8</sup> Alloy, hot-rolled Alloy, cold-drawn  PLATE Carbon Steel <sup>12</sup> Floor plates  Alloy  SHAPES, Structural  SPRING STEEL, C-R 0.08 to 0.40 carbon 0.41 to 0.60 carbon 0.61 to 0.80 carbon 0.81 to 1.05 carbon 1.06 to 1.35 carbon  MANUFACTURERS' WIRE <sup>9</sup>	4.75¢ 2.90¢ Sutt 2.75¢ Sut 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 3.80¢ 2.80¢ 5.05¢ 5.65¢ 7.15¢ 9.45¢	2.90¢ 2.75¢ 2.75¢ 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 2.80¢	2.90¢ 2.90¢ 2.75¢ 2.90tiation 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 3.80¢ 2.80¢	2.75¢ because 0 2.75¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 3.55¢ 5.05¢ 5.05¢ 9.45¢	2.90¢ fluctuati 2.75¢ fluctuati 2.95¢ (Cos 2.80¢	Deduct De	t 80¢ from t 80¢ from t 90¢ from t 90¢ from t \$1.60 fro t \$1.70 fro t \$1.70 fro t \$1.60 fro  2.90¢	1.50 lb con 1.50 l	oke base to coke base to coke base to coke base to oke	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box. e box. b box. l = 4.10¢) Bethlehem	Canton = ) = 2.80¢)	3.325¢16  3.30¢)  3.838¢16  3.43¢10  4.56¢1	3.71¢	3.35¢ 3.098¢ 4.00¢ 4.00¢ 3.298¢ 4.716¢ 4.316¢ 3.040¢	3.356 2.990 4.006 3.432 3.190 4.656 4.256 2.932
TERNES, MFG., special coated  BLACKPLATE, CANMAKING 55 lb to 70 lb 75 lb to 95 lb 100 lb to 128 lb  BLACKPLATE, h. e. 29 ga <sup>11</sup> BRS Carbon steel  Rail steel <sup>6</sup> Reinforcing (billet) <sup>7</sup> Reinforcing (rail)  Cold-finished <sup>8</sup> Alloy, hot-rolled Alloy, cold-drawn  PLATE Carbon Steel <sup>12</sup> Floor plates Alloy  SHAPES, Structural  SPRING STEEL, C-R 0.08 to 0.40 carbon 0.41 to 0.60 carbon 0.61 to 0.80 carbon 0.81 to 1.05 carbon 1.06 to 1.35 carbon  MANUFACTURERS' WIRE <sup>2</sup> Bright	4.75¢ 2.90¢ Sutt 2.75¢ Sut 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 3.80¢ 2.80¢ 5.05¢ 5.65¢ 7.15¢ 9.45¢	2.90¢ bject to ne 2.75¢ bject to ne 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 3.80¢ 2.80¢	2.90¢ egotiation 2.75¢ egotiation 3.55¢ 3.30¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 3.80¢ 2.80¢	2.75¢ because 0 2.75¢ 4.10¢ 2.95¢ 4.20¢ 3.55¢ 5.05¢ 5.05¢ 9.45¢	2.90¢ fluctuati 2.75¢ fluctuati 2.95¢ (Cos 2.80¢	Deduct De	t 80¢ from t 60¢ from t 90¢ from t 90¢ from t \$1.60 fro t \$1.70 fro t \$1.60 fro  2.90¢  2.75¢  2.75¢  3.30¢  4.80¢)  (Gene (Wo (Wo (Wo (V) er size ext	1.50 lb con 1.50 l	oke base to coke base to oke b	box price. box price. box price. e box. e box. e box. e box. e box. e box. Box. e box. Duluth = :	Canton = 1) mont = 3 = 2.80¢) 3.60¢) right Wire	3.325¢16  3.30¢)  3.838¢16  3.43¢10  4.56¢1	3.71¢	3.35¢ 3.098¢ 4.00¢ 4.00¢ 3.298¢ 4.716¢ 4.316¢ 3.040¢	3.356 2.990 4.006 3.432 3.190 4.656 4.256 2.932

#### CORROSION AND HEAT RESISTANT STEELS

In cents per pound, f.o.b. basing point

	Chromiu	ım Nickel	Straight Chromium			
Basing Point	No. 304	No. 302	No. 410	No. 430	No. 442	No. 446
ngot, P'gh, Chi, Canton, Balt, Reading, Ft. Wayne, Phila looms, P'gh, Chi, Canton, Phila, Reading, Ft. Wayne, Balt labs, P'gh, Chi, Canton, Balt, Phila, Reading Illets, P'gh, Chi, Canton, Watervilet, Syracuse, Balt, Beth	Subject to	negotiation negotiation negotiation negotiation		Subject to	negotiation negotiation negotiation negotiation	
illets, forging, P'gh, Chi, Canton, Dunkirk, Balt, Phila, Reading, Water, Syracuse, FL Wayne, Titusville, Beth, Brackenridge ars. h-r, Pigh, Chi, Canton, Dunkirk, Watervillet, Syracuse, Balt, Phila, Reading,	23.00	22.50	17.50	17.50	21.00	25.50
Ft. Wayne, Titusville, Beth, Brackenridge Lrs. c-f, P'gh, Chi, Cleve, Canton, Dunkirk, Syracuse, Balt, Phila, Reading,	27.50	26.00	20.50	21.00	24.50	30.00
Ca Mouna Waterullat Roth Reackangidas	27.50	26.00	20.50	21.00	24.50	30.00
P'ch Middletour Canton Brackenridge Reit Costesville	31.50	29.50	23.50	24.00	28.00	33.00
structural D'ob Chi Brackannidea	27 50	26.00	20.50	21.00	24.50	30.00
area Poh Chi Middletown Centen, Balt, Brackenridge	39.00	37.00	29.00	31.50	35.50	39.50
ages, structura, r yn, cin, crackeninge sets, P'gh, Cin, Middletwm, Canton, Balt, Brackenridge 19, h-r, P'gh, Chi, Reading, Canton, Youngstown	25.50	23.50	18.50	19.00	26.00	38.00
rig, c-r, Pgh, Cleve, Jersey City, Reading, Canton, Youngstown, Balt, W. Leechburg Ire, c-d, Cleve, Dunkirk, Syracuse, Balt, Reading, Canton, P'gh, Newark, N. J., Phila, Ft. Wayne,	32.50	30.50	24.00	24.50	35.00	56.50
Deschanding	27.50	26.00	20.50	21.00	24.50	30.00
re, flat, c-r, Cleve, Balt, Reading, Dunkirk, Canton, W. Leechburg.	32.48	30.30	23.80	24.34	34.82	56.26
d to a Changerian	27.05	25.97	20.02	20.58	24.34	28.75
ubing, seamless, P'gh, Chi, Canton, Brackenridge, Milwaukee	72.09	72.09		68.49		

#### TOOL STEEL

00

6¢

0¢

6¢

6¢

40

)¢

8€

)¢

4

¢

¢

¢

¢

(F.o.b. Pittsburgh, Bethlehem, Syracuse, Dunkirk. \*Also Canton, Ohio)

W	Cr	v	Mo	Co	Base per lb
18	4	1	-		 . \$2e
18	4	1	-	5	 .\$1.29
18	4	2	-	-	 . 93¢
1.5	4	1.5	8	amount	 . 59€
6	4	2	6	-	 . 63€
High-ca	rbon-	chron	nium*		 47¢
Oil hard	lening	man	ganes	e*	 . 26¢
Special	carbo	ne .			 . 246
Extra e	carbon				 . 20€
Regular	carb	on* .			 . 17e

Warehouse prices on and east of Mississippi are 2¢ per lb higher; west of Mississippi, 4¢ higher.

#### **ELECTRICAL SHEETS**

Base, all grades f.o.b. Pittsburgh

												Per lb
Armature .			,									4.80¢ to 5.05¢
Electrical .												5.30¢ to 5.55¢
Motor			*	*	×			×	×	×	*	6.05¢ to 6.30¢
Dynamo		0										6.75¢ to 7.50¢
Transforme	r	7	2			×		*				7.25¢ to 8.25¢
Transforme	r	6	5									7.95¢ to 9.20¢
Transforme	r	5	8									8.65¢ to 9.90¢
Transforme	r	5	2						0			9.45¢ to 9.70¢

F.o.b. Chicago and Gary: armature through motor only, F.o.b. Granite City add to lower quotation 0.45¢ for armature through & 72, and 0.35¢ for balance.

#### RAILS, TRACK SUPPLIES

(F.o.b. mill)

Standard rails, heavier than 60 lb   No. 1 O.H., per 100 lb   \$2.75   Angle splice bars, 100 lb   3.85   (F.o.b. basing points)   per 100 lb   Light rails (from billets)   \$3.10
Base per lb
Cut spikes 4.85¢
screw spikes
The plate, steel
110 plates, Pittsburg, Calif 3.806
Track bolts
Track bolts, heat treated, to rail-
roads 7.25¢

Basing points, light rails, Pittsburgh, Birmingham; cut spikes and tie plates—Pittsburgh, Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, Minnequa, Colo.; Birmingham; tie plates alone—Steelton, Pa., Buffalo. Cut spikes alone—Youngstown, Lebanon, Pa.; Richmond.

#### ROOFING TERNEPLATE

(F.o.b. Pittsburgh, 112 sheets)

20x14 in. 20x28 in. 8-lb coating I.C. . . . \$7.05 \$14.10

#### CLAD STEEL

Base prices, cents per pound

Stainless-clad	Plate	Sheet	
No. 304, 20 pet, f.o.b. Pittsburgh, Washing- ton, Coatesville, Fa	*24.00	*22.08	
Nickel-clad 10 pct, f.o.b. Coatesville. Pa.	21.50		
Inconel-clad 10 pct, f.o.b. Coateeville	30.00		
Monel-clad 10 pct, f.o.b. Coatesville	24.00		
Aluminized steel Hot dip, 20 gage, f.o.b. Pittsburgh		9.00	

 Includes annealing and pickling, or sandblasting.

#### MERCHANT WIRE PRODUCTS

To the dealer, f.o.b. Pittsburgh, Chicago. Birmingham

	Base	Column San Francisco
Standard & coated nails*	94	115
Galvanized nails	94	115
Woven wire fencet	100	123
Fence posts, carloadstt	105	
Single loop bale ties	99	123
Galvanized barbed wire**	113	133
Twisted barbless wire	113	

 Also Duluth; Worcester, 6 columns higher, † 15½ gage and heavier.
 On 80rod speels, in carloads. †† Pittsburgh, Duluth only.

	Base per 100 lb	San Francisco
Annealed fence wire 1	. \$4.20	\$5.21
Annealed, galv. fencing	\$ 4.65	5.66
Cut nails, carloads ## .	6.30	

‡ Add 10¢ at Worcester. ‡‡ Pittsburgh only, less 20¢ to jobbers.

#### HIGH STRENGTH, LOW ALLOY STEELS

base prices, cents per pound

Steel	Alde- cor	Corten	Double Strength No. 1	Dyn- alloy	HI Steel	Mayari R	Otis- coloy	Yoloy	NAX High Tensile
Producer	Repub-	Carnegie- Illinois, Republic	Repub-	Alan Wood	Inland	Bethle- hem	Jones & Laughlin	Youngs- town Sheet & Tube	Great Lakes Steel
Plates	4.55	4.55	4.55	4.55	4.55	4.55	4.55	4.55	4.55
Cold-rolled Galvanized	4.30 5.30	4,30 5,30 6.00	4.30 5.30	4.30	4.30	4.30 5.30 6.00	4.30 5.30	4.30 5.30	4.30 5.30
Strip Hot-rolled Cold-rolled	4.30	4.30	4.30 5.30	****	4.30	4.30 5.30	4.30 5.30	4.30 5.30	4.30 5.30
Shapes	****	4.30			4.30	4.30	4.30	4.30	****
Beams	****	4.30				4.30			
Bars Hot-roiled	4.45	4.45	4.45	****		4.45	4.45	4.45	4.45
Bar shapes	****	4.45			4.45	4.45	1.45	4.45	****

† Pittsburgh, add 0.10é at Chicago and Gary.

#### PIPE AND TUBING

Base discounts, f.o.b. Pittsburgh and Lorain, steel buttweld and seamless. Others f.o.b. Pittsburgh only Base price, \$200.00 per net ton

Standard	thronded	8	coun	led

Standard, infeduced &	coup	eeu.
	Black	Galv.
½-in	47	29 1/2
%-in	50	33 1/2
1-in	52 1/2	36 1/2
11/4-in	53	37
1 ½-in	53 1/2	37 1/2
2-in	54	38
2 1/2 and 3-in	54 1/2	38 1/2
Wrought Iron, buttweld		
½-in	-11	+35
%-in	- 11/2	+25
1 and 1%-in	4	+16%
1 ½-in	9 1/2	+13
2-in	10	+121/2
Steel, lapweld		
2-in	441/2	28
21/2 and 3-in	48 1/2	32
3½ to 6-in	50 1/2	34
Steel, seamless		
2-in	43 1/2	27
2½ and 3-in	46 1/2	30
3½ to 6-in	48 1/2	32
Wrought Iron, lapweld		
2-in	1 1/2	+20
2½ to 3½-in	4	+16
4-in	8	+101/2
4½ to 8-in	6	+12
Extra Strong, plain et	nds	
Steel, buttweld		
16-in	46	30

71eei, burrweid
1½-in. 46
34-in. 50
1-in. 52
1½-in. 52½
1½-in. 53½
2-in. 53½
2 ½ and 3-in. 54 Wrought Iron, buttweld + 6½ 14-in. 34-in. 1 and 114 in. 2-in. Steel, lapweld 2-in. 2½ and 3-in. 3½ to 6-in. 52 Steel, seamless 2 ½ and 3-in. 42 ½ 3 ½ and 6-in. 50

Wrought Iron, lapweld

+16 1/2 + 6 +10 1/2 Basing discounts for standard pipe are for threads and couplings. For threads only, buttweld. lapweld and seamless pipe, one point higher discount (lower price) applies. For plain ends, buttweld, lapweld and seamless pipe 3-in, and smaller, three points higher discount (lower price) applies, while for lapweld and seamless 3½-in, and larger four points higher discount (lower price) applies. F.o.b. Gary prices are one point lower discount on all buttweld. On buttweld and lapweld steel pipe, jobbers are granted a discount of 5 pct. On l.c.l. shipments, prices are determined by adding 25 pct and 30 pct and the carload freight rate to the base card.

#### BOILER TUBES

Seamless steel and electric welded com-mercial boiler tubes and locomotive tubes, minimum well. Net base prices per 100 tt, f.o.b. Pittsburgh in carload lots, cut length i to 2 i ft, inclusive.

			Sean	nless	Electr	e Weld
OI	)	Gage		Cold-		Cold-
In i	n.	BWG	Rolled	Drawn	Rolled	Drawn
3	2	13	\$17.84	\$20.99	\$17.30	\$20.36
	216	12	23.99	28.21	23.27	27.36
	3	12	26.68	31.40	25.88	30.46
	316	11	33.35	39.26	32.35	38.08
	4	10	41.40	48.70	40.16	47.24

#### CAST IRON WATER PIPE

	Per net ton
8-1n.	to 24-in. del'd Chicago\$91.12
5-in.	to 24-in. del'd New York 89.18
	to 24-in., Birmingham 79.50
	and larger, f.o.b. cars. San
ra sh Cl	rancisco, Los Angeles for all il shipment; rall and water ippment less

#### BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS, SET SCREWS

#### Consumer Prices

(Bolts and nuts f.o.b. Pittsburgh, Cleve-land, Birmingham or Chicago)

Rase discount less case lots

#### Machine and Carriage Bolts

Pe	rcen	EU	II	LAST
1/2 in. & smaller x 6 in. &	shor	ter		. 45
9/16 & % in. x 6 in. & short	rter.			. 46
% in. & larger x 6 in. & she	orter			. 43
All diam, longer than 6 in.				. 41
Lag. all diam over 6 in. lo	ng			. 44
Lag, all diam x 6 in. & she	orter			. 46
Plow bolts				. 54

#### Nuts, Cold Punched or Hot Pressed (Hexagon or Square)

1/2 in. and smaller	. x -		. 43
9/16 to 1 in. inclusive			. 42
11/2 to 11/2 in. inclusive			40
1 % in, and larger			
On above bolts and nuts,	ex	cep	ting
plow bolts, additional allowance			
for full container quantities.			
an additional 5 pct allowance			
load shipments.			
road empinence.			

Semifin. Hexagon Nuts	USS	SAE
		46
1/2 in, and smaller	44	
1/2 in. through 1 in		44
9/16 in. through 1 in	43	
11/2 in. through 11/2 in.	41	42
1 % in. and larger		
In full case lots, 15 pct a	addition	nal dis
count. For 200 lb or mor		
lowed up to 50¢ per 100		
Cleveland, Chicago, Pittsbur		
0. 10.1		

## Stove Bolts

Large	Rivets	(						ler	
	Pittsburgh, Birmingha							5.6	15
F.o.b.	Lebanon, Pa							5.8	

Small Rivets	(7/16 in. and smaller) Percent Off List
F.o.b. Pittsburgh, Birmingham	Cleveland, Chicago, 55

(In packages)	Percent Of 1	is
Hexagon head cap screw fine thread, up to and	incl. 1 in. x	
6 in., SAE 1020, brigh	t	5
% to 1 in. x 6 in., SAI	E 1035, heat	
treated		4
Set screws, oval points		5
Milled studs		2
Flat head cap screws. If	sted sizes	1

Fillister head cap screws, listed sizes . 16
Fillister head cap, listed sizes . 37
Freight allowed up to 65¢ per 100 lb
based on Cleveland, Chicago or New York
on lots of 200 lb or over.

#### **FLUORSPAR**

Metallurgical	grade,	f.o.b.	producing
plant			

Effec	tive	CaF	, Co	nt	e	nt:			D	6	18	3 6		ort ton
70%	or	more	3											\$35.00
65%														
60%														
Less	tha	n 60	%		9								0	32.00

#### LAKE SUPERIOR ORES

### (51.50% Fe, Natural Content, Delivered Lower Lake Ports)

					Pe	27	G	ros	s Ton
Old range,	bessemer								\$5.95
Old range,									
Mesabi, be									
Mesabi, no									
High phos	phorus								5.55
Above p	rices were	for	1	94	7	Se	ea	son	1.

#### METAL POWDER

Prices in cents per pound in ton lots f.o.b. shipping point.
Brass, minus 100 mesh 24¢ to 2844
meeh sectrolytic, 100 and 325
Copper, reduced, 150 and 200
mesh
Swedish sponge iron, 100 mesh, c.i.f. N. Y., carlots, ocean bags. 7.4¢ to 8.5¢
Domestic sponge iron, minus 48
Iron, crushed, 200 mesh and finer,
90 + % Fe carload lots 56 Iron, hydrogen reduced, 300 mesh
and finer, 98 + % Fe, drum lots
mesh and coarser, 99 + % Fe.
Iron, electrolytic, annealed, 100, minus 200 mesh
Iron, electrolytic, annealed minus
100 mesh, 99 + % Fe 394/26 Iron carbonyl, 300 mesh and finer,
98-99.8 + % Fe90¢ to \$1.75 Aluminum, 100, 200 mesh, car- lots
Antimony, 100 mesh
Cadmium, 100 mesh \$2.00 Chromium, 100 mesh and finer \$1.025
Lead, 100, 200 & 300 mesh 201/2 to 251/4
Manganese, minus 325 mesh and
coarser 596
Nickel, 100 mesh
Solder nowder 100 mesh 816 + plus metal
Stainless steel, 302, minus 100 mesh 75e
Tin, 100 mesh 906
Tungsten metal powder, 98%- 99%, any quantity, per lb \$2.90
Molybdenum powder, 99%, in 100-
lb kegs, f.o.b. York, Pa., per lb \$2.65
Under 100 lb \$2.96

COKE	
Furnace, beehive (f.o.b. oven) Net'l	
Connellsville, Pa\$12.00 to \$ Foundry, beehive (f.o.b. oven)	13.00
Connellsville, Pa 13.50 to	14.50
Foundry, Byproduct Chicago, del'd\$1	8.60
Chicago, f.o.b 1	7.50
New England, del'd 2 Seaboard, Kearney, N. J., f.o.b. 1	
Philadelphia, f.o.b 1	7.75
Swedeland, Pa., f.o.b	
Ashland, Ohio, f.o.b	5.50
	6.60
Erie, del'd	
Cincinnati, del'd 1	8.59
St. Louis, del'd	5 76

#### REFRACTORIES

(F.o.b. Works)

Fire Clay Brick Carloads	. P	e	r 10	0+
No. 1 Ohlo			\$67	0.0
First quality, Pa., Md., Ky., 1	Mo	).,		
Ohto	* *		73.	
First quality. New Jersey			78	
Sec. quality, Pa., Md., Ky., Mo., C	m	10	67	
Sec. quality, New Jersey No. 2 Ohio				
Ground fire clay, net ton, bulk				
Silica Brick				
Pennsylvania and Birmingham			\$73	.00
Chicago District and Alabama			82	00

#### Chrome Brick Per Net Ton Plymouth Meeting, Chester ....\$64 0

## 

### Grain Magnesite

	std.	3/4 -in.	gre	zin	18					
Domestic.	f.o.b.	Balt.	an	đ	C	he	SI	e	T	
in bulk,	fines	remov	ed .						. !	\$51.5
Domestic.	f.o.b.	Chev	vela	h.	1	V٤	2.5	h		
in bulk	with f	ines .								27.0
in sacks	s with	fines						*	×	31 5

### Dead Burned Dolomite F.o.b. producing points in Pennsylvania, West Virginia and Ohio, per net ton, bulk. Midwest, add 10¢: Missouri Valley, add 20¢ \$11.0f

#### WAREHOUSE PRICES

n lots

281/20 34% to 324

to 8.5¢ 10€ 50 to 80¢ 44¢ to 21¢ 39140 0 \$1.75

to 29¢ 44¢ \$2.00 \$1.025 25% 511/46

\$2.90

\$2.90

Ton \$13.0

14.50

\$18.60 17.50 20.40 17.85 17.75 17.75 20.15 15.50 16.60 19.95 17.90 18.59 18.03 15.76

\$67.00

73.00 78.00 67.00 70.00 59.80

Tet Ton \$64 01

. \$86 04 . 75.00

.\$51.50

0.

\$11.01

Base prices, delivered metropolitan areas, per 100 lb.

		SHEETS		STI	RIP	PLATES	SHAPES	BA	RS		ALLOY BARS			
CITIES	Hot- Rolled	Cold- Rolled (15 gage)	Galvanized (10 gage)	Hot- Rolled	Cold- Rolled		Standard Structural	Hot- Relled	Cold- Finished	Hot- Rolled, A 4615 As-rolled	Hot- Rolled, A 4140-50 Ann.	Cold- Drawn, A 4615 As-rolled	Cold- Drawn, A 4140-50 Ann.	
Philadelphia	\$4.56 4.76 4.83 4.32 4.90 4.25	\$5.77 5.76 <sup>1</sup> 5.69 5.10	\$5.90 6.16 6.23 <sup>12</sup> 5.72 5.65	\$4.82 5.08 5.61 4.80 5.30 4.35	\$6.08 6.87 5.45- 6.65	\$4.85 5.11 5.18 4.77 5.15 4.60	\$4.57 4.80 4.91 4.71 5.15 4.40	\$4.87 5.06 5.04 4.85 5.20 4.40	\$5.75 5.60 5.88 5.71 6.00 5.10	\$8.47 8.68 8.99	\$8.77 8.83 9.14	\$10.30 10.35 10.43	\$10.45 10.50 10.58	
Milwaukee	4.458 4.25 4.25 4.41	5.308 5.10 <sup>1</sup> 5.10 5.26	5.858 5.82 6.03 8.07	5.058 5.05 5.23 4.77	5.658 5.725 5.67	4.808 4.60† 4.98 4.92†	4.608 4.70 4.40 4.82	4.608 4.40 4.40; 4.56- 4.82	5.395 5.10 5.10 5.26	8.645 3.61 8.20 8.82	8.795 5.76 8.35 8.97	9.945 9.50 9.50 10.09	10.095 9.65 9.65 10.24	
Cincinnati St. Louis. Pittsburgh St. Paul Omaha Indianapolis Birmingham	4.56 4.25 4.68 5.262 4.59 4.4511	5.22 5.10 <sup>1</sup> 5.53 5.36	8.77 8.22 5.65 8.08 6.712 5.91 5.80	4.77 4.35 4.78 5.362 4.69 4.4511	6.02	4.98 4.91 4.60 5.03 5.612 4.94 4.6511	4.82 4.40 4.83 5.412 4.4011	4.78 4.40 4.83 5.412 4.74 4.4011	5.63 5.67 5.10 6.00 6.112 5.44 6.13	8.72 8.20	9.07	10.22 9.50	10.37 9.65	
Birmingnams Memphis New Orleans Houston Los Angeles San Francisco	4.8811 *5.0511 5.75 5.408	5.94 <sup>1</sup> 8.39 <sup>1</sup> 6.65	7.40 7.05	5.0811 5.2511 6.00 6.05 5.758	8.70	5.2311 5.4011 5.90 5.55 5.50	5.03 <sup>11</sup> *5.10 <sup>11</sup> 5.70 5.35 5.20	5.03 <sup>11</sup> *5.20 <sup>11</sup> 5.50 5.05	5.94 6.396 7.3514 7.50	9.40	9.25	10.40	10.55	
Santrancisco Seattle Portland Salt Lake City	5.454 5.304 6.40	7.25 <sup>2</sup> 7.10 <sup>2</sup>	6.85 6.70 7.85	5.60 <sup>4</sup> 5.60 <sup>4</sup> 6.70		5.604 5.454 6.20	5.254 5.254 6.35	5.454 5.554 6.55	7.4514 7.4514 7.55	9.70	8.9516	11.15.	11.3018	

#### BASE QUANTITIES

Standard unless otherwise keyed on

HOT-ROLLED: Sheets, strip, plates, shapes and bars, 400 to 1999 lb.

COLD-ROLLED: Sheets, 400 to 1999 lb;

strip, extras on all quantities; bars 1000 lb

and over; (7) 400 to 14,999 lb; (8) 400 lb and over; (7) 400 to 14,999 lb;

over; (9) 500 to 1999 lb; (10) 500 to 999 lb; (11) 400 to 3999 lb; (12) 450 to 3749 lb; (13) 400 to 1999 lb; (14) 1500 lb and over; (15) 1000 to 4999 lb; (16) 4000 lb and over; (17) up to 1999 lb.

\* Add 46¢ for sizes not rolled in Birmingham † Up to 3¼ in. thick and 90 in. wide.
‡ Add 38¢ for sizes not rolled at Buffalo.

#### PIG IRON PRICES

Dollars per gross ton. Delivered prices represent minimums. Delivered prices do not include 3 pct tax on freight.

BASING POINT* PRICES							DELIVERED	PRICEST	BASE GI	RADES)		Besse- Low mer Phos.							
Basing Point	Basic	No. 2 Foundry	Malle- able	Besse- mer	Low Phos.	Consuming Point	Basing Point	Freight Rate	Basic	No. 2 Fondry	Malle- able								
Bethlehem Birmingham Buffalo Chicago Cleveland Duluth Erle Everett Granite City Neville Island Prove Sharpaville Steelton Struthers, Ohlo Swedeland Toledo Troy, N. Y.	39.50 45.00 38.50	40.50 36.38-39.38 40.00-44.50*39.00-40.25*39.50 39.00-40.25*39.50 39.50 40.00 40.00 39.50 39.50 39.50	41.00 40.50 45.00* 39.50 39.50 40.75* 40.00 39.50 39.50 39.50 46.00 39.50 39.50 39.50	40.50 40.50 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 40.00	46.00	Boston Boston Brooklyn Cincinnati  Jersey City Los Angeles Mansfield  Philadelphia Philadelphia Philadelphia San Francisco Seattle St. Louis	Everett. Steelton Bethlehem. Bethlehem. Provo Cleveland-Toledo. Bethlehem. Swedeland Steelton Provo Provo Granite City.	3.60 5.85 2.21 7.13 2.56 2.00 1.21 2.59 7.13 7.13	45.78 43.60 44.73 42.21 46.13 41.06 42.31 42.00 46.21 42.13 46.13 46.13 40.25	45.50 44.10 42.23- 45.23 42.71 48.63 41.56- 42.81 42.50 46.71 48.63 40.75	48.00 44.60 43.21 42.08 43.31° 43.00 47.21	45.10 43.71 42.56 43.50 47.71	51.70						

\* Republic Steel Corp. price. Basis: Average price of No. 1 hvy. mlt. steel scrap at Cleveland or Buffalo respectively as shown in last week's issue of THE IRON AGE. Price is effective until next Sunday midnight.

Basing point prices are subject to switch-ing charges; silicon differential (not to ex-ced 50¢ per ton for each 0.25 pct silicon content in excess of base grade which is 1.75 to 2.25 pct); phosphorus differentials, a reduction of 38¢ per ton for phosphorus content of 0.70 pct and over; manganese differentials, a tharge not to exceed 50¢ per ton for each 1.50 pct manganese content in excess of 1.00

pet. \$2 per ton extra may be charged for 0.5 to 0.75 pct nickel content and \$1 per ton extra for each additional 0.25 pct nickel.

Silvery iron (blast furnace) silicon 6.00 to 6.50 pct, C/L per g.t., f.o.b. Jackson, Ohio-\$49.50: f.o.b. Buffalo-\$50.75. Add \$1.25 per ton for each additional 0.50 pct Si, up to 12 pct. Add 50¢ per ton for each 0.50 pct Mn over 1.00 pct. Add \$1.00 per ton for 0.75 pct or more P. Bessemer ferrosilicon prices are \$1.00 per ton above silvery iron prices of comparable analysis.

Charcoal pig iron base price for low phosphorus \$55.00 per gross ton, f.o.b. Lyle, Tenn. Delivered Chicago, \$62.46. High phosphorus charcoal pig iron is not being produced.

1.1.0   Grown   1.5   1.0			
Property	78-82% Mn, Maximum contract base price, gross ton, lump size, f.o.b. Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, Birmingham, Rockwood, Tenn. Carload lots (bulk)	Contract prices, cents per pound, contained Cr, lump size in carloads, fo.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  Eastern Central Western 0.06% C 26.50 26.90 27.00 0.10% C 26.50 25.90 26.00 0.20% C 25.50 25.90 26.00 0.20% C 25.50 25.90 25.65 25.75 0.50% C 25.00 25.40 25.50 1.00% C 24.50 24.90 24.75 2.00% C 24.50 24.90 24.75 2.00% C 24.25 24.65 24.75 65.69% Cr, 4.9% C 18.60 19.00 19.15 62.66% Cr. 4.6% C 6-9% Si 18.60 19.00 19.15 Briquets — Contract price, cents per pound of briquet, fo.b. shipping point, freight allowed, 60% chromium. Eastern Central Western Carload, bulk 12.50 12.75 12.85 Ton lots 14.00 14.90 15.50 Less ton lots 14.00 15.50 Less ton lots 14.00 16.80 16.40   High-Nitrogen Ferrockrome  Low-carbon type: 67-72% Cr, 0.75% N. Add 2¢ per lb to regular low carbon ferrochrome price schedule. Add 2¢ for each additional 0.25% N.  S. M. Ferrochrome  Contract price, cents per pound chromium contained, lump size, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  High carbon type: 60-65% Cr, 4-6% Si, 4-6% Mn, 4-6% C.  Eastern Central Western Carload 19.70 20.10 20.25 Ton lots 23.85 23.15 23.95 Less ton lots 23.85 23.65 23.95 Less ton lots 23.85 23.65 25.45 Low carbon type: 62-66% Cr, 4-6% Si, 4-6% mn, 1.25% max. C.  Eastern Central Western Carload 25.00 25.40 25.50 Ton lots 27.30 27.95 29.15 Less ton lots 29.10 29.75 30.95   Chromium Metal  Contract prices, cents per lb, chromium contained carload packed, f.o.b. shipping point freight allowed, 97% min. Cr. 1% max. Fe.  Eastern Central Western Central Western Carload 25.00 25.40 25.50 25.	Ferrotungsten, standard, lump or ¼ x down, packed, f.o.b. plant Niagara Falls, Washington, Pa., York, Pa., per pound contained W. 5 ton lots, freight allowed.  Ferrovanadium, 35-55%, contract basis, f.o.b. plant, freight allowances, per pound contained V. Openhearth
Less ton lots	Briquet, contract basis, carlots, bulk freight allowed, per lb of briquet 8.75 Ton lots 10.35	Eastern Central Western Carloads 16.25 16.75 18.80 Ton lots 19.35 20.10 22.25	Carload 6.900
Signature   Sign	Less ton lots 11.25	Less ton lots 20.85 21.60 23.75	Al, contract basis, f.o.b. Philo,
Silicon Metal   Contract price, cents per pound contained Si, lump size, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed, for ton lots packed. Eastern Central Western 20% Si, 2% Fe. 16.90 17.50 18.10 97% Si, 1% Fe. 17.30 17.90 18.50   Cast Turnings Distilled Ton lots \$1.85 \$1.89 \$1.903 \$1.935   Less ton lots \$1.85 \$2.70 \$3.40   Less ton lots \$2.00 3.05 \$4.20	lowa, openhearth \$78.90, foundry, \$79.90; \$78.75 f.o.b. Niagara Falls; \$77.50 f.o.b. Jackson, Ohio. Electric furnace silvery iron is not being produced at Jackson. Add \$1.00 per ton for each additional 0.50% Si up to and including 18%. Add	Contract prices, cents per lb of alloy, lump, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  16-20% Ca, 14-18% Mn, 53-59% Sl.  Eastern Central Western Carloads 17.50 18.00 20.05  Ton lots 19.80 20.65 22.40	Car lots 9.56 Ton lots 10.25  Boron Agents Contract prices per pound of alley f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed Ferroboron, 17.50% min. B, 1.50% max
tained Si, lump size, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed, for ton lots packed.  Eastern Central Western  Silicon Briquets Contract price, cents per pound of briquet, bulk, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed to destination, 40% Si, 1 lb St briquets.  Eastern Central Western  Carload, bulk, 5.25 5.50 5.70  Ton lots 6.85 7.45 7.75 Less ton lots 7.75 8.35 8.66  Electric Ferrosilicon Contract price, cents per pound contained Si, lump size in carloads, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  Eastern Central Western  Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  Eastern Central Western  Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  Eastern Central Western  Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  Cast TurnIngs Distilled  Ton lots \$1.85 \$2.70 \$3.40  Less ton lots \$1.80 \$1.8125 \$1.84  Silcaz, contract basis, f.o.b. Silcaz, contract	1 pet.		Eastern Central Wester \$1,20 \$1,23 \$1,21
Silicon Briquets   Castern Central Western   Castern Central Western   Cast Turnings Distilled	Contract price, cents per pound con-	pound of metal, f.o.b. shipping point,	max. C.
Silicon Briquets Contract price, cents per pound of priquet, bulk, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed to destination, 40% Si, 1 lb Si briquets.  Eastern Central Western Carload, bulk 5.25 5.50 5.70 Ton lots 6.85 7.45 7.75 Less ton lots 7.75 8.35 8.65  Electric Ferrosilicon Contract price, cents per pound of slowed. Si, 1 lump size in carloads, f.o.b. Shipping point, freight allowed. Si, 1.25-1.75% Zr, 3.00-4.5% C. Alloy 4: 45-49% Cr, 4-6% Mn, 18-21% Si, 1.25-1.75% Zr, 3.00-4.5% C. Alloy 4: 45-49% Cr, 4-6% Mn, 18-21% Si, 1.25-1.75% Zr, 3.00-4.5% C. Alloy 5: 50-56% Cr, 4-6% Mn, 13.50- 16.00% Si, 0.75 to 1.25% Zr, 3.50-500% C. Eastern Central Western Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed, 50 lb and over. No. 1 No. 6 No. 79 Sortam, f.o.b. Niagara Falls Ton lots 19.25 20.35 22.30  SMZ Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed. Carload lots Carload lots No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 Less ton lots\$1.80 \$1.8125 \$1.84  Silcaz, contract basis, f.o.b. plant freight allowed, Carload lots Carload lots No. 1 No. 9 No. 79 No. 1 Less ton lots\$1.80 \$1.8125 \$1.84  Silcaz, contract basis, f.o.b. plant freight allowed, Carload lots Carload lots No. 1 N	freight allowed, for ton lots packed. Eastern Central Western 96% St. 2% Fe., 16,90 17.50 18.10	zone; 3.5¢ for western zone. Cast Turnings Distilled	Less ton lots 2.01 2.023 2.044 Nickel—Boron 15-18% B, 1.00% max.
Contract price, cents per pound of briquet, bulk, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed to destination, 40% SI, 1 lb SI briquets.  Eastern Central Western Carload, bulk . 5.25 5.50 5.70 Ton lots . 6.85 7.45 7.75 Less ton lots . 7.75 8.35 8.65 Electric Ferrosilicon  Contract price, cents per pound of allowed. SI, 1 lb SI briquets.  Electric Ferrosilicon  Contract price, cents per pound of allowed. SI, 1 lb SI briquets.  Electric Ferrosilicon  Contract price, cents per pound of allowed. SI, 1.25-1.75% Zr, 3.00-4.5% C.  Eastern Central Western  Contract price, cents per pound of allowed. SI, 1.25-1.75% Zr, 3.00-4.5% C.  Eastern Central Western  Contract price, cents per pound of allowed. SI, 1.25-1.75% Zr, 3.00-4.5% C.  Eastern Central Western  Ton lots . 18.00 19.10 21.05 Less ton lots . 19.25 20.35 22.30  SMZ  Contract price, cents per pound of allowed. SI, 1.25-1.75% Zr, 3.00-4.5% C.  No. 1  Less ton lots . 19.10 21.05  Less ton lots . 19.25 20.35 22.30  Ton lots . 19.25 20.35 22.30  SMZ  Contract basis, f.o.b. plant freight allowed. Carload lots	97% Si, 1% Fe 17.30 17.90 18.50	Less ton lots 2.20 3.05 4.20	max. Fe, balance Ni. Less ton lots\$1.80 \$1.8125 \$1.84
Eastern Central Western Carload, bulk . 5.25 5.50 5.70 Ton lots . 6.85 7.45 7.75 Less ton lots . 7.75 8.35 8.66  Electric Ferrosilicon Contract price, cents per pound contained Si, lump size in carloads, f.o.b. Phipping point, freight allowed. Eastern Central Western Phipping point, freight allowed. Eastern Central Western Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.  Eastern Central Western Carboacound Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed. Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed. Carboacound Eastern Central Western Carboacound Eastern Central Western Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed. Carboacound Eastern Central Western Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed. Carboacound Eastern Central Western Carboacound Eastern Central Western Sow, Si	Contract price, cents per pound of briquet, bulk, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed to destination, 40% Si, 1 lb Si briquets.	Contract price, cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed. Alloy 4: 45-49% Cr, 4-6% Mn, 18-21%	Silcaz, contract basis, f.o.b. plant freight allowed, per pound. Carload lots
Electric Ferrosilicon  Contract price, cents per pound contained SI, lump size in carloads, f.o.b.  Applying point, freight allowed.  Eastern Central Western  50% Si	Eastern Central Western Carload, bulk 5.25 5.50 5.70 Ton lots 6.85 7.45 7.75	Alloy 5: 50-56% Cr. 4-6% Mn. 13.50-16.00% Si, 0.75 to 1.25% Zr, 3.50-500% C.	No. 1 9 No. 6
tained Si, lump size in carloads, f.o.b.  *hipping point, freight allowed.  Eastern Central Western  50% Si 9.30 9.80 10.00  11.80 12.10 12.85  56% Si 13.30 13.60 14.35  Ton lots 15.75 16.85 18.80  Carbortam, f.o.b., Suspension  Bridge, N. Y., freight allowed.  Ti 15-17%, B 0.90-1.15%, Si 2.5-  3.0%, Al 1.0-2.0%.  Ton lots, per pound	Electric Ferrosilicon	Ton lots 18.00 19.10 21.05	Ton lots, per pound 4
25% Si 15.50 60-65% Si, 5-7% Mn. 5-7% Zr, 20% Fe, ½ 3.0%, Al 1.0-2.0%.  60-65% Si, 5-7% Mn. 5-7% Zr, 20% Fe, ½ 3.0%, Al 1.0-2.0%.  10. x 12 mesh.  11.80 12.10 12.85  Eastern Central Western Borosil, f.o.b. Philo, Ohio, freight  85% Si 13.30 13.60 14.35  Ton lots 15.75 16.85 18.80 allowed, B 3%-4%, Si 40%-45%,	tained Si, lump size in carloads, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.	Contract price, cents per pound of alloy,	Carbortam, f.o.b., Suspension Bridge, N. Y., freight allowed,
85% Si 13.30 13.60 14.35 Ton lots 15.75 16.85 18.80 allowed, B 3%-4%, Si 40%-45%,	25% S1 15.50 50% S1 9.30 9.80 10.00	in. x 12 mesh.	3.0%, Al 1.0-2.0%. Ton lots, per pound 8.
	85% Si 13.30 13.60 14.35	Ton lots 15.75 16.85 18.80	allowed, B 3%-4%, S1 40%-45%,

1



\$2.25

\$1.20

\$2.50 \$2.55

95¢

800

804

80¢

\$1.21

\$142.50

\$65.00

6.000

6.90¢

alloy

allowed. 0% max C. Wester: \$1.21 15-20%

\$1.935

2.044 max. Al. C, 3.00%

\$1.8445 nt

39.00¢

450

S, . 18.400

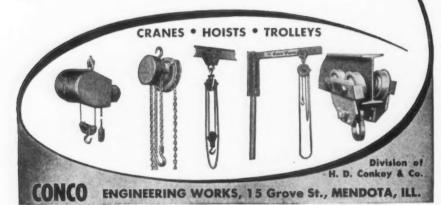
e,

% o, id 9.500

C



more economical production in your Write us now, and take adshop. vantage of our long experience in moving more materials, faster and at less cost.





Ferrous and non-ferrous metals—even ceramics -give way to the grinding cuts of Electro HIGH SPEED CUT-OFF WHEELS and partition time drops from minutes to seconds. No other method, no other tool, equals Electro HIGH SPEED CUT-OFF WHEELS for speed, safety, metal saving.

> Send for Grinding Wheel Manual 645 in full color. It's free and completely informing.

Service from Los Angeles or Buffalo



REFRACTORIES & ALLOYS CORPORATION

. CRUCIBLES . ALLOYS DELAWARE AVENUE GRINDING WHEELS BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

# PERSONA

- John H. Tipton has been appointed assistant district manager of the Cincinnati office of SKF Industries, Inc., Philadelphia. M. H. Courtenay has been made assistant district manager of the Atlanta office; and E. A. Hutson, field engineer in the railway sales department of the Chicago office. Mr. Tipton joined SKF in 1936 and has been a field engineer in the Cincinnati office since 1943. Mr. Courtenay, with the firm more than 20 years, served as field engineer in the Atlanta office. Mr. Hutson joined SKF in 1942.
- · Herbert L. Piasecki, office manager, has been appointed to the position of assistant treasurer of Stearns Magnetic Mfg. Co., Milwaukee. A. B. Paape has been made assistant secretary.
- John W. Waldron has been appointed consumer products sales manager of Hungerford Plastics Corp., Murray Hill, N. J. He was formerly one of the corporation's development engineers.
- · Everett Morss, president of the Simplex Wire & Cable Co., has been elected to the board of directors of Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge,
- Edwin A. Hamala has joined the staff of Jack & Heintz Precision Industries, Inc., Cleveland, as advertising and sales promotion manager. Mr. Hamala directed all advertising and sales promotion activities for the General Electric Co.'s premier vacuum cleaner division from 1939 until recently, with the exception only of a military leave of absence.
- John Shotwell, former secretary-treasurer of the United Aircraft Products Co., and at one time a director and treasurer of Willys-Overland, has been named general manager of the Sterling Engine Co. of Buffalo.
- Glen Petersimes has been appointed superintendent of manufacturing services of Lincoln-Mercury Div., Ford Motor Co., Detroit. He has been engaged in the automotive industry since 1914 and has

previously worked for Lincoln and Chrysler.

n ap-

mager

SKF

M. H.

sistant

tlanta

ld en-

epart-

Mr

nd has

Cin-

Cour-

ian 20

eer in Iutson

mano the

rer of

Mii-

been

n an-

sales

lastics

e was

ation's

of the

s been

ors of

ridge,

ed the

cision

s ad-

man-

Il ad-

activ-

Co.'s

h the

leave

secre-

Air-

e time

Villys-

eneral

ne Co.

n ap-

nanu-

-Mer-

etroit.

auto-

d has

- Frank D. Lindquist has been made general superintendent of Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester. He joined the company in 1919.
- Robert J. Wilson, general manager of Western Specialty Co., Milwaukee, has been appointed a vice-president of the firm.
- P. G. Little, who has been with the Nash Motors Div. of Nash-Kelvinator Corp., Kenosha, Wis., for 32 years, has been named acting general works manager of the division, succeeding the late Harold E. Long.
- Dr. James E. Gates has joined the consulting staff of Container Laboratories, Inc., Chicago. He was formerly assistant to the director of the containers division of the War Production Board, and later consulting economist to the Container Corp. of America.
- C. D. Alderman has been named sales manager of Mullins Mfg. Corp.'s Youngstown kitchen division in Warren, Ohio. He succeeds Frank W. Knecht, Jr., who has been promoted to staff assistant. David F. Rucks, Jr. moves up from regional manager to assistant manager of sales, Mr. Alderman's former position.
- Andrew Westhead has been appointed district sales manager of the New England district for General Electric Co.'s chemical department with headquarters in Boston. He was formerly in charge of the department's Springfield, Mass. sales office. William B. Frackleton has been made district sales manager of the central district of the chemical department with headquarters in Chicago.
- H. E. Cable has been appointed district manager of the Pittsburgh office, Lincoln Electric Co. Mr. Cable came to Lincoln Electric in 1943 and has been active since then as a welding engineer in the Pittsburgh area. J. S. Roscoe has been made district manager for the Chicago office. Mr. Roscoe comes to Chicago from Pittsburgh where he has been district manager since 1944.



.... are specified by engineers, wherever 100% Operating Efficiency is demanded



HIGH SPEED HEAVY DUTY FLOATING SHAFT TYPE FLEXIBLE COUPLING

WRITE FOR COMPLETE

ENGINEERING CATALOG



# IT'S THE LAW!

In Gary, Indiana, you're not allowed on a streetcar within four to ride on a streetcar withours after eating garlic.

IT'S THE LAW COMPANY in Youngstown, Ohio, that installs hard-surface floors and all types of industrial flooring to meet your regular and special needs. Our hard-surface floors include SILICRETE, and FLINT-ROC (flint fines and aggregate). One of these special floors might make your plant more efficient:

MASTIC FLOORS—Heavy-duty rolling aisles.

HUBBELLITE-For improved sanitary conditions. Used in industrial shower rooms, dairies, food processing plants, etc.

STATIC CONDUCTING FLOORS-For use in the ordnance industry, and in hospital operating rooms.

HEAT-RESISTANT FLOORS-Pre-cast with high temperature cement and aggregate, with integral reinforcing mesh.

> CORDED RUBBER-To soundproof rolling aisles, and for light assembly plants.

The Law Company specializes in floor work exclusively . . . hard-surface flooring and industrial floors of all types. Call or write today for a free estimate for your plant or building.

3311 GLENWOOD AVENUE

YOUNGSTOWN 7, OHIO



- Blair Glenn, general superintendent of the Canton Bearing Div. of the Timken Roller Bearing Co., Canton, Ohio, has been promoted to assistant factory manager of the Canton Bearing Div. Henry Tobey, Canton Bearing factory metallurgist, has been appointed general superintendent of the Canton Bearing factory succeeding Mr. Glenn.
- Fred Barnard, assistant Canton Bearing factory metallurgist, has been appointed Canton Bearing factory metallurgist succeeding Mr. Tobey. Joseph Selby has been appointed assistant Canton Bearing factory metallurgist succeeding Mr. Barnard. Russell P. Fowler. assistant general superintendent of the Columbus plant, has been appointed superintendent of the Bucyrus Bearing factory, where operations are scheduled to begin early this spring.
- · Richard M. Paxton, Jr. has been added to the sales organization of Edgcomb Steel Corp. of Hillside, N.J. Mr. Paxton has for many years been associated in the New York Metropolitan area as a sales executive for the Jessop Steel Co.
- W. E. Byrne has been appointed district sales manager for the Detroit area of Simonds Abrasive Co. in addition to his similar capacity for the Chicago territory. He will continue to be located in Chicago.
- Harry F. Pugh, formerly assistant to the president of the Heil Co., Milwaukee, has been appointed vice-president in charge of sales and advertising. Arnold F. Meyer, formerly chief engineer, has been appointed vice-president in charge of engineering; Joseph J. Rosecky, formerly works manager, is vicepresident in charge of manufacturing; J. F. Horn, formerly controller, has been made controller, assistant secretary and treasurer; Allen E. Magee, formerly company attorney, has been appointed assistant secretary; William E. Simmons, formerly a divisional manager, is now general sales manager: E. G. Gilmore has been made assistant treasurer, and Edward Fellows, Jr., formerly purchasing agent, has been appointed director of purchases.
- · Andrew W. Engel has been appointed to the position of pur-

chasing agent of Ace Mfg. Corp., Philadelphia.

rin-

Div.

Co.,

oted

r of

enry

tory

nted

ding

nton

has

ring

Mr

ap-

ring

ding

wler,

it of

an-

the

egin

been

n of

side.

nany

New

sales Co.

nted

De-

Co.

acity

will

ago.

ssis-

Co.,

nted

sales

eyer,

been

arge

ecky,

vice-

ıfac-

con-

oller,

urer;

pany

as-

Sim-

ana-

ager;

as-

Fel-

asing

irec-

ap-

pur-

- e Mack V. Phillips has been appointed sales manager of the commercial division of Bruce Fox Wrought Metals, Inc., New Albany, Ind. Mr. Phillips was formerly an industrial engineer with du Pont.
- e Louis X. Ely has assumed the position of consultant to the Monessen Foundry Div. of Rockwell Mfg. Co., Monessen, Pa. Mr. Ely was the owner of Monessen Foundry & Machine Co. which was organized in 1905. When his foundry became a division of Rockwell in 1945, he consented to remain as general manager. C. H. Daugherty, formerly Mr. Ely's assistant, now assumes the duties of general manager of the Monessen Foundry Div.
- Irving Pirofsky has been appointed market research manager of the Daystrom Corp., Olean, N. Y., a subsidiary of ATF Inc. Mr. Pirofsky had been assistant to the ATF vice-president in charge of planning at the time he joined the Daystrom Corp.
- John J. Risko has been appointed assistant sales manager of the Hendrick Mfg. Co. of Carbondale, Pa. For 6 years he was manager of the sales order department of the S.A.E. Steels Co. and later was a salesmen for the Columbia Tool Steel Co., leaving the latter position to join the Hendrick organization.
- John S. Madden has been added to the staff of the G. A. Gray Co. of Cincinnati in the capacity of sales engineer and assistant electrical engineer. He spent nearly 14 years with Westinghouse as a sales engineer.
- George Stout, sales promotion manager of the Perfect Circle Corp., Hagerstown, Ind., has resigned.
- John S. Godley has been appointed sales representative of the Nelson Sales Corp., Lorain, Ohio. Mr. Godley, formerly in the company's Detroit office, will serve the Washington area. R. E. McGinnis has been appointed to fill the Detroit vacancy, with his headquarters in Toledo. Mr. McGinnis was formerly service engineer in the New York and Philadelphia area.
- Dr. H. B. Osborn, Jr. has been appointed to the post of technical



# To cut Costs where costs start

# NORTHERN OVERHEAD CRANES

When that hard-to-get, high priced material finally reaches your plant a NORTHERN OVERHEAD ELECTRIC CRANE will start cutting costs in your Receiving Department—by giving material flow a fast start to Processing—setting the pace which adds up to better teamwork, faster production, and faster inventory turnover.

It means quicker release of overtaxed rolling stock.

\* Let us send you Bulletin No. 117-C \*

OVERHEAD 

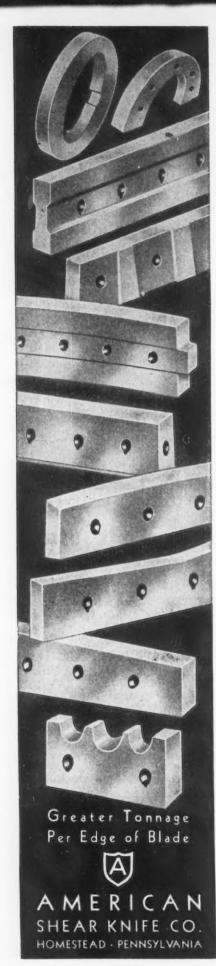
\*\*NORTHERN

ELECTRIC CRANES 

\*\*ENGINEERING WORKS

AND HOISTS 

\*\*2615 Atwater St., Detroit 7, Mich.



director of the Ohio Crankshaft Co's TOCCO Div., Cleveland. Dr. Osborn came to Ohio Crankshaft in 1940 as research and development engineer and in 1946 was named sales manager of the TOCCO Div.

- N. P. Jacoby has joined the sales engineering staff of Ash Engineering Co., Philadelphia representatives of Hagan Corp., Pittsburgh. Gordon Stables and Richard Little have joined the Ash service staff.
- Jay M. Powers has been appointed assistant director of purchases for Geuder, Paeschke & Frey Co., Milwaukee. Mr. Powers has been with Geuder, Paeschke & Frey for 61/2 years.
- Charles F. Keyser, Jr. has been appointed manager of distributor sales for Shakeproof, Inc., Chicago. Mr. Keyser has been associated with Shakeproof in various sales and advertising capacities since 1937
- Thomas H. Appleton, formerly district sales engineer for Link-Belt Co., Baltimore, has been appointed district sales manager in charge of the company's new office at Charlotte, N. C.
- Norman B. Johnson, assistant executive vice-president of Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co., has been named to head all operating activities at the Pullman Car works, Chicago passenger car division of the company.
- J. B. Williams, president and treasurer of the Cheney-Bigelow Wire Co., has been made a director of J. B. Williams Co., Glastonbury, Conn.
- John W. Craig has been promoted to general works manager of Crosley Div., Avco Mfg. Corp., Cincinnati. Since 1945 Mr. Craig has been works manager of the Crosley Shelvador refrigerator plant in Richmond, Ind.
- O. B. Wilson has been named industrial manager for the eastern sales region of the Brown Instrument Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. He will continue to make his headquarters in New York where he has been the Brown manager for the past 2

GET LONGER LIFE AND GREATER EFFICIENCY WITH BOTWINIK **NEW • USED • REBUILT** MACHINE TOOLS

ca

W

be

W

po

0

se

ar

17 tic

tr

G

19

0 m ci

D

re

Z

C

m M

h

d

S

### LATHES

1—Bridgeford 36" x 56', 15 speed, grd. hed., Eng. Lathe, M.D. AC elect. equip. power rap, trav. to carr., compound rest, 2 steady rests, sw. 38" over bed, 26" over carr., dist, betw., cens. 48", mtzd. apron and taper attmts.

#### BORING MILLS

Bullard 100" motor driven, rap. prod. Vert. Bor. Mill, capa. 102" in diam., 84" in hght., tabl. 92", wght approx. 80,000 lbs.

1—Putnam 84" x 84" x 40" Dbl. Hous. Planer, Revers, M.D. and controls, 2 heds on cross rail, 2 side heds., just taken out of service.

## VERT. MILLER

Cin. 28" x 60" Vert. Hydro-Tel Milling Machine, very latest type, tbl. wkg. surf. 28" x 83"; range: long. 60", cross 24", vert. trav. of spin. hed. 14"; power rapid trav.

#### PLAIN HOR. MILLERS

Cin. #5 Plain Hor. Mill. Mach., rect. averarm High Power Miller tbl. wkg. surf. 79" x 21" power long, feed 50", cross 14", vert. 21", & S. #2 light type, Pl. Horiz. Miller, Serial No. 4197, very latest type; tbl. wkg. surf. 45" x 10" all power feeds, long. 28" cross 10" vert. 15" spindle speeds 40-1300 RPM.

spinale speeds 4U-1300 RPM.
—Farquhar 100 Ton Hyd. Press, daylight 48", stroke 36", approach and return speed 1600' per min., given maximum variation 5 degrees, wght. 44,000 lbs., elect. equip. 440/3/60, condition equal to new.

# SHAPERS

Fellows #61A Gear Shaper (rebuilt in 1945) motor in base; will cut external gears 5" face ½ D.P., 18"; Internal gears 3" face ½ D.P.,

# HAMMERS

Chambersburg "Cocolloy," Mod. 12, 5000 lb.
Board Drop Hammer, motor driven, new in 1944.

### CHUCKING MACHINE

-Potter & Johnson Auto. Chuck. Machine No. 6DRE, sw. over bed way 34", sw. over cross slide 21" diam., total turret slide travel 18", with tooling, M.D.

## GRINDER

Campbell #302 Hydraulic Abrasive Cutting Ma-chine, late type; wheel trav. 22", clearance from top of tbl. to bottom of 16" wheel—9".

## SCREW MACHINE

B. & S. #2 Hand Screw Mach., power feed to turret turns any length to 6'" whole thru longest regular feeding finger 1'"— thru spindle 1-9/16", spdl. speeds 580-2485 RPM, latest type-

## MISCELLANEOUS

P. & W. #BL Model 2416, Keller Duplicating Machine, tbl. wkg. surf. 42" x 22", tbl. frav. horiz. 24", vert. 16", trans. 3"—very late type—3 dimension complete with angle plates control cabinet.

> **Complete Your Machine Tool** Files, Write, Wire or Phone



5 SHERMAN ST., WORCESTER 1, MASS.

144-THE IRON AGE, APRIL 1, 1948

- L. R. Emmert has been appointed manager of rural electrification, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh. Mr. Emmert joined Westinghouse in 1936 and has been in the Philadelphia and Washington offices. He succeeds N. H. Callard, who has accepted a position with the Hilo Electric Light Co. of Hilo, Hawaii.
- Alvin B. Geddes, sales representative in the Calgary, Alberta area, has been appointed district manager in Canada for the National Supply Co., Ltd., with district headquarters at Calgary. Mr. Geddes joined National Supply in
- Thomas A. White has been made manager of the San Francisco zone of the Pontiac Motor Div. of General Motors Corp. Most recently manager of the Omaha zone, Mr. White succeeds Rocco J. Cutri, who has been appointed manager of the Los Angeles zone. Mr. Cutri succeeds K. D. Clark, who has resigned to take a Pontiac dealership in Los Angeles. Don R. Stuart has been appointed manager of the Omaha zone, succeeding Mr. White. Mr. Stuart's most recent position was as assistant manager of the Pontiac zone office.
- A. P. Ford has been appointed supervisor of stations, Chicago Great Western Ry. Co., Chicago.

44.

ASS.

· Crawford H. Greenewalt has been made president of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del. Walter S. Carpenter, Jr. has been elected chairman of the board. Mr. Carpenter's resignation as president and his election as chairman of the board followed the retirement of Lammot du Pont from the latter post. Mr. du Pont's career with the company began in 1902. Mr. Greenewalt also becomes chairman of the executive committee, of which he had previously been vice-chairman and a member of the finance committee. Mr. du Pont will continue as a member of the board, while Mr. Carpenter retains his membership on the finance committee. Walter J. Beadle, a vice-president and member of the board, has resigned as treasurer of the company and has been elected to membership on the executive committee. T. C. Davis, who had been first assistant treasurer, has been elected treasurer to replace Mr. Beadle.

# How to catch dimensional errors BEFORE THEY OCCUR...

With Tremendous Savings in Time and Cost

This new technique of quality control offers tremendous savings wherever parts are produced in quantity by machining operations—for it gives positive warning of impending dimensional changes before they take place!

Change in surface roughness is the clue, since it directly indicates the dulling of cutting tools or grinding wheels which results in dimensional errors. The start of defective cutting action is shown by an increase in surface roughness, and is quickly determined as follows:



Take Profilometer readings of finished pieces, and note the roughness readings along the length of the work area. These readings are made right on the production line, or even in the machine—and without cooling the work as required for precision gaging.



When the **range** of roughness starts to increase (as shown directly on the meter dial in microinches), you know that the tool or grinding wheel is starting to become dull, and that dimensional errors will soon follow because of defective cutting action.



Shortly thereafter, when the average roughness begins to increase, as well as the range, you know that the work will no longer be within required dimensional limits.

This simple procedure enables you to prevent errors before they occur—and it can be applied to practically

any surface that can be produced by normal machining and grinding methods. The initial cost of the Profilometer is soon repaid by resulting savings in production time and elimination of rejects.

May we send you descriptive literature?



The PROFILOMETER

PHYSICISTS RESEARCH COMPANY

ANN ARBOR

MICHIGAN



# STOP WASTING DOLLARS

# KRÄNE KAR

USERS: Chrysler, US Steel, DuPont, Lima Locomotive, Basic Magnesium, Pullman-Standard, Boeing, Lockheed, Ford, Bethlehem, General Motors, etc.



1½, 2½, 5 & 10 Ton Capacities



851 63rd ST., BKLYN, 20, N. Y.

# ON OBSOLETE MATERIALS-HANDLING METHODS

MODERNIZE! You can offset rising costs with KRANE KAR, a power-swinging boom Crane that is small, compact, will travel to any part of yard or plant. Loads and Unloads freight cars, trucks, trailers... Tiers and Stores . . . ideal for Maintenance and Repairs. KRANE KAR will transport any load it can lift and with its power-swinging, power-topping features spot the load with fine precision at destination. KRANE KAR does the work of 6 or 8 men, handling materials at cost of 8c a ton (case histories on request).

> Pneumatic or solid rubber tires; 9 to 37 ft. booms or adjustable telescopic booms; gasoline or Diesel. Electric magnet, clamshell bucket, and other accessories available. Ask for Bulletin #69.

# Titanium Promising For Atomic Construction Steel Use Seen Unlikely

Washington

• • Steel may give way to titanium in the construction of atomic power plants.

"Steel does not look suitable for this purpose." Sumner Pike, member of the Atomic Energy Commission, told a group of industrialists last week. (March 18). Titanium, he pointed out, "has a strengthweight ratio considerably better than good structural steel."

Mr. Pike told members of the National Industrial Conference Board that AEC temperatures of 1000 to 1500 degrees centigrade are what scientists are "shooting for" in atomic power plant experiments at Brookhaven, Long Island.

"We have on our hands a metallurgical problem which calls for a metal of good structural strength equivalent to or better than steel which will stand considerably higher temperatures than conventional steel, which in addition will not absorb too many neutrons and thus slow down or stop the reaction," Mr. Pike stated.

AEC, he added, is considering titanium as a "possible candidate" to replace steel in atomic power plant experiments. Titanium is plentiful but is in "about the same state that aluminum was 80 or 90 years ago."

"If titanium turns out to have the qualities that we want," he predicted, "there is no immediately obvious reason why it can't be produced in large quantities and at quite low cost per pound."

Heavy shielding required for protection against health hazards seem to eliminate use of atomic power for small mobile units, Mr. Pike said. But in the case of large central power plants and ship propulsion atomic energy may "come into direct competition with present sources of power" in 5 to 15 years, he added.

"We do not know enough about any of the major elements of cost to be able to say flatly whether it will or will not compete with present sources of power. But, from the little we do know and what we can infer, we believe that it can fit, first in places where power costs are a minor factor, and where present power costs are very high.

# Kaiser-Frazer Is Making Tire and Engine Changes

Detroit

ely

of

for

em-

mis.

lists

ium,

gth-

etter

the

ence

s of

are

for"

ents

etal-

or a

ngth

steel

ably

ven-

will

and

eac-

ring

late"

ower

n is

ame

r 90

have

pre-

ately

, be

and

pro-

ower

Pike

arge

pro-

come

sent

ears.

bout

cost

er it

sent

can

first

re a

sent

• • Kaiser-Frazer is making 35 mechanical and body styling changes in its 1948 models recently announced.

Included in the changes are new low-pressure super cushion tires and an engine change which gives Kalser-Frazer the highest compression ratio in the industry. The compression ratio is increased from 6.86 to 7.30 by the use of a special high-compression head.

Other changes include heavier shock absorbers and springs; a new triple-tooth roller gear for improved steering control; relocation of the fuel pump and exhaust outlet to prevent vapor lock, and the use of an aluminum master brake cylinder to replace the cast iron unit.

According to a company spokesman, plans to introduce an aluminum gas tank on the Kaiser-Frazer have been temporarily delayed. The new super-cushion tires will be 15 x 7.10 and will carry 24 lb. of pressure.

At the present time production rate at the Willow Run plant is approximately 750 per day. The company is making about 75 pct of its engines at its Detroit engine division. During the past few weeks a considerable amount of new equipment has been installed at the Detroit engine plant and the assembly line has been moved.

Kaiser-Frazer has also been conducting an intensive foremen training program.

# **Scrap Commission Formed**

London

• • Following a spate of publicity in the newspapers here on the effects of an imminent scrap shortage on British steel production, a three man commission has been appointed to study the problem. The group is now in Germany studying the position there.

Average weekly collection of scrap in the United Kingdom in January was 82,000 tons, compared with 67,000 tons in January last year. There are indications that this upward curve will continue, but the long-term aspect is serious. The government is studying a program of expanded shipbreaking, but if successful, it can furnish only a small part of the requirement



# RUTHMAN GUSHER COOLANT PUMPS

Illustrated is an Oilgear Type XP Vertical Broaching Machine equipped with a ½ HP Model TL-7320 Gusher Coolant Pump.

New type end-bell on totally enclosed motor has builtin conduit box with ample capacity to accommodate the multiple lead wires of dual voltage stators. Concealed through-bolts fastened from inside of upper end-bell give drip-proof construction and improved appearance. Oversized pre-lubricated ball bearings eliminate oilers or grease fittings.

# Molten Metal Pumps

We manufacture a special Ruthman Gusher Pump designed to handle molten metals. Write us for details and capacities.

Write now for Catalog 10-B



THE RUTHMAN MACHINERY CO.

1821 Reading Road

Cincinnati 2, Ohio



With Weldit Gasaver installed the operator simply hangs his torch on the handy lever rod of the Gasaver. The weight of the torch pulls the lever rod down, closing the valves of the Gasaver, thus shutting off both gas and oxygen intake lines. The usual idle flame and needless waste of oxygen and gas between operations is thus eliminated—no fire hazard or danger of injury to workers.

When the torch is again picked up for further welding operations, the operator passes it across the pilot light of the Gasaver, thereby instantly igniting the torch at the preadjusted flame, ready for work—no adjustments to make.

Gasaver can be installed any convenient place on the line between regulators and torch. Most of America's largest production plants are now Gasaver

Listed as standard by Underwriters' Laboratories and by New York City Board of Standards and Appeals.

Some distributor territory still available.

992 OAKMAN BLVD. . DETROIT 6, MICH.

**SINCE 1918** 

Tanks



Rust-Oleum is a positive rust preventive. Prepared with scientifically-processed fish oil, it's available in a variety of colors for every industrial use.

Rust-Oleum can be applied directly over rusting metal—by brush, dip or spray. No sand-blasting or chemical "dissolvers" are necessary. Simply wire brush surface to remove dirt, scale, etc.

Rust-Oleum covers 30% more area per gallon...goes on 25% faster... outlasts ordinary paints two to ten times. This means lower maintenance cost on every job.

Steel Work

Gutters

Metal Roofs

Steel Sash

Pipes

Fire Escapes

Fire Hydrants

RUST OLEUM

Ask your distributo ond full facts TODAY

RUST-OLEUM

CORPORATION

2473 Oakton Street, Evanston, Illinois

NEWS OF INDUSTRY

# Economic Survey Sees Raw Materials Problem Threatening Industry

aff

ind

in

bee

go

no

iro

If

su

of al

London

• • The government's Economic Survey for 1948 stresses on the part to be played by the steel industry, and gives a new general export target of 150 pct of 1938 volume to be reached by the end of this year, in place of the earlier figure of 160 pct. Reasons for the revision are given as (1) saturation of certain overseas markets (2) restrictions on imports due to dollar shortage (3) insufficiency of steel to meet all export needs.

Throughout the engineering industries levels of output will be dictated very largely by steel supplies. It is, as far as can now be seen, impossible to find enough steel to provide simultaneously for the full attainment of export targets, for agricultural expansion, for the needs of the mines, for expanded oil production and refining, for an absolute minimum of new factory construction and new industrial equipment, for the prevention of further deterioration of the railways, for the construction of new ships made imperative by the need to save dollars expenditure, and for a minimum scale of other uses.

The expansion of the engineering industries, which from a long-term point of view is almost certainly necessary, has reduced the available steel per head in those industries well below the pre-war level, and an inevitable consequence has been interruptions to the flow of production through shortages of materials.

The planned expansion of steel capacity will only begin to show significant results in two or three years' time. The pre-war scale of steel imports cannot be obtained for the time being, though every effort will be made to secure the greatest amount possible.

Other limitations are shortages of certain basic raw materials, such as chemicals like sulphuric acid, caustic soda and soda ash. There are shortages of a number of important engineering components, such as electric motors and ballbearings. Each of these seriously

affects production in one or more industries.

try

mic

art

try.

ort

to

ear.

160

are

ain

on

(3)

ex-

ies.

111-

ro-

at-

ri-

of

IC-

ute

uc-

nt,

de-

the

ars

um

er-

ıg-

er-

he

in-

var

100

ow

eel

ow

ee

of

or

ort

est

of

id.

n-

ts,

11-

ly

Recent high levels of steel output in excess of the target rate have been achieved in what is always a good period of steel production and at the cost of continuous and ominous falls in the stock levels of pig iron, scrap and semi-finished steel. If the industry is to produce 14 million ingot tons this year, it will be necessary for it to operate at certain periods of the year at levels substantially in excess of that rate—say, 14½ or even 15 million tons.

The limiting factors will be scrap availability, blast furnace capacity, fuel and transport. The supplies of limestone and refractories will also need to be watched carefully.

Stocks of scrap are being rapidly used up to maintain the current high rates of steel production, and have fallen to little more than two weeks' consumption. Required imports of scrap for steel making are put at a minimum of 850,000 tons, but if more than this can be obtained it could be used by the industry and relieve pressure on pig iron supplies.

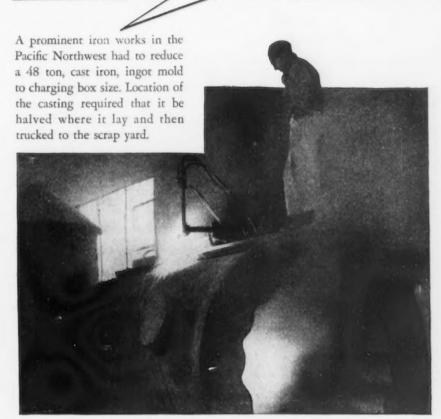
There is now no significant source of supply in sight other than Germany. Negotiations are going forward to secure up to one million tons of scrap this year from this source. But they are not yet completed, and the collection and transport of such a quantity will be a formidable task. On the basis of 59 pct scrap usage, the pig iron requirement for steel making will be 7.1 million tons, to which a further 2.1 million tons has to be added to meet the needs of the iron foundries and the refined and wrought iron works.

Attainment of the 14 million ingot tons target for 1948 is not assured. Though within the physical capacity of the industry, it could be placed in jeopardy by failure to resolve the potential bottlenecks of scrap, pig iron, coke and transport.

Finishing capacity is estimated at 16.75 million tons in 1948, so that, even if the target for home production of ingot were achieved, there would still remain a gap of 2.75 million ingot tons which could only be filled by imports. Great difficulties have been encountered in securing imports of steel, and there is no prospect of Britain's meeting her full needs. She may not get as much as 700,000 tons

For the purpose of planning the level of activity in the steel-using

# 48 ton, 15 inch thick ingot mold cut in 96 minutes



L. R. Hayward, Airco Technical Sales Representative, suggested cutting with an Airco Radiagraph, equipped with a water cooled torch. A 2½ inch square billet, to be used as a waster, was placed the length of the 12 foot casting and the Radiagraph set for a forward speed of

1½" per minute. Fire clay was packed on both sides of the billet to keep the molten steel in the kerf. The oxyacetylene flame slashed thru the 15" thick casting and the 2½" waster at a speed that required only 96 minutes to make the 12 foot long cut.

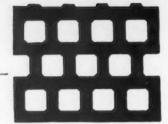
## TECHNICAL SALES SERVICE — ANOTHER AIRCO PLUS-VALUE FOR CUSTOMERS

Technical Sales Service — though not a packaged commodity — is as readily available to all industry as any Airco process or product. If you have a metal working problem, ask to have a Technical Sales Division man call. Address Department 1A-8292, Air Reduction, 60 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y. In Texas: Magnolia Airco Gas Products Co., Houston 1, Texas. On West Coast: Air Reduction Pacific Company, San Francisco 4, Calif.



Headquarters for Oxygen, Acetylene and Other Gases . . . Carbide . . . Gas Welding and Cutting Machines, Apparatus and Supplies . . . Arc Welders, Electrodes and Accessories

# Perforated metal screens



for any requirement

WITH facilities for producing any shape and size of perforations in any commercially rolled metal, of whatever gauge desired, Hendrick can furnish the most suitable form for a specific screening application.

To best meet certain requirements, Hendrick developed the "squaround" perforation illustrated. Other standard forms include round, square, hexagonal, diamond and slot perforations in hundreds of sizes of openings. Write for full information.



# HENDRICK

Perforated Metals
Perforated Metal Screens
Architectural Grilles
Mitco Open Steel Flooring,
"Shur-Site" Treads and
Armorgrids

Manufacturing Company
37 DUNDAFF STREET, CARBONDALE, PENNA.

Sales Offices In Principal Cities



IF YOU use gears in the product you make, we believe it will pay you, as it has many others, to become acquainted with FAIRFIELD—the place where fine gears are produced to meet your specifications EFFICIENTLY, ECONOMICALLY! Fairfield's production facilities are unexcelled for making the following types of gears:

- SPUR. Straight, helical, and internal. Sizes from 16 pitch, 1½" dia. (approx.), to 1½ pitch, 36" dia., (approx.).
- HERRINGBONE. Sizes from 11/2" to 15".
- SPIRAL BEVEL. Sizes from 16 pitch, 1½" dia. (approx.), to 1½ pitch, 28" dia., (approx.).
- STRAIGHT BEVEL. Sizes from 16 pitch, 11/2" dia. (approx.), to 11/2 pitch, 28" dia., (approx.).
- HYPOID. Sizes from 11/2" to 28" dia. (approx.).
- ZEROL. Sizes from 16 pitch, 1½" dia. (approx.), to 1½ pitch, 21" dia.
- WORMS AND WORM GEARS. Worms to 7" dia. Worm gears to 36" dia.
- SPLINED SHAFTS. Lengths to 45", diameters from 1" to 6".
- DIFFERENTIALS. Complete units.

Ask for a copy of interesting, illustrated descriptive brochure. FAIRFIELD MANUFACTURING CO. 305 South Earl Avenue, Lafayette, Indiana.

FAIRFIEL GEARS

### NEWS OF INDUSTRY

G

De

hit

813

an

ers

06

Di

of

sa

di

industries in 1948, it would be unwise to count on deliveries of finished steel from all sources—home production, imports and recoveries of usable steel—of more than 2.6 million tons in the first quarter rising to 2.7 million tons in the second and third quarters and 2.8 million tons in the last. The average for the last two quarters of 1947 was a little over 2.5 million tons.

The new export targets require an increase of about 17 pct in engineering exports over those of the second half of 1947 by the end of 1948. Demands for direct exports of steel are increasingly clamant, and if Britain does not meet them, she will not secure the imports wanted in bilateral bargaining. The new agricultural program requires increased supplies of steel both for agricultural machinery and buildings. The needs of the coal mines, of the new steel works and of the oil refineries are increasing.

# **Auto Engineers to Meet**

Toledo

automotive engineers in the Detroit-Toledo area will be held on Mar. 29. More than 500 industrialists, engineers and technical specialists are expected to gather at the Commodore Perry Hotel for a meeting sponsored by the Detroit section of the Society of Automotive Engineers and the Toledo Technical Council.

C. S. McIntyre, vice-president of the Monroe Auto Equipment Co., Monroe, Mich., will head the group arrangements for the Toledo meeting. Arthur H. Motley, president and publisher of **Parade** is the principal speaker.

# **Tube Prices Reduced**

London

• • • Tube Investments Ltd., has cut the price of all its electrically welded tubes, and all components and products made from them, by 2½ pct. on all supplies despatched on and after March 15. The prices of these products have not been increased since August, 1946, in spite of increases in the cost of production which have taken place, including rises in the cost of steel. The decision is in line with the Government's appeal to reduce prices wherever possible.

# NEWS OF INDUSTRY

# General Motors Sales Hits Peacetime Peak

Detroit

e un-

f fin-

-home

veries

n 2.6

r ris-

econd

illion

ge for

was a

quire

n en-

of the

nd of

ports

mant,

them.

ports

The

luires

h for

uild-

nines.

f the

g of

De-

d on

rial-

spe-

t the

neet-

En-

nical

it of

Co..

roup

eet-

dent

rin-

has

ally

ents

. by

hed ices

in-

pite

uc-

ineel.

the

uce

● ● Net sales of General Motors hit a peacetime record level of \$3,-815,159,163 according to the 1947 annual report. Net income to holders of common stock was \$275,063,-063, equivalent to \$6.24 per share. During 1946 GM's earnings per share were equivalent to \$1.76.

The report pointed out that sales of replacement parts and aggregate sales of GM diesel locomotives, GM diesel engines, frigidaire and other non-automotive products represented a higher proportion of total volume than prewar years.

GM's share of new passenger car sales in 1947 was 40 pct compared with 38 pct in 1946 and 44 pct 1937-1941 period.

"Before the war a company's share of the market depended on customer preference," the report said. "In 1947 it depended to a great degree on the amount of materials a company could obtain, since many customers bought the cars on which they could get quickest delivery."

# New Forging Council to Represent Shop Workers

Detroit

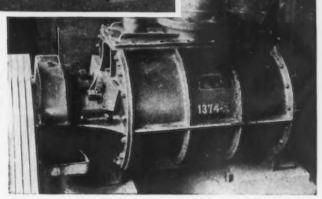
• • UAW-CIO has formed a forging council which will serve as a bargaining representative for forge shop workers. According to a UAW-CIO spokesman, the union has been in contact with local unions in the forging industry for some time, exploring the possibilities of forming a council which will provide a clearing house of information on forge shop rates and working conditions.

According to a statement by Walter P. Reuther, UAW-CIO president, the purpose of the forging council is to "bring to bear on employers in contract negotiations the full economic strength of workers in the forging industry in order to improve wages and working conditions."

No assignment of responsibility for the union organization drive on the forging industry has yet been made. Informed sources believe, however, that a Detroit member



R-C Rotary Positive Blower, for cupola service. Capacity 4,000 CFM at 16-ox. pressure.



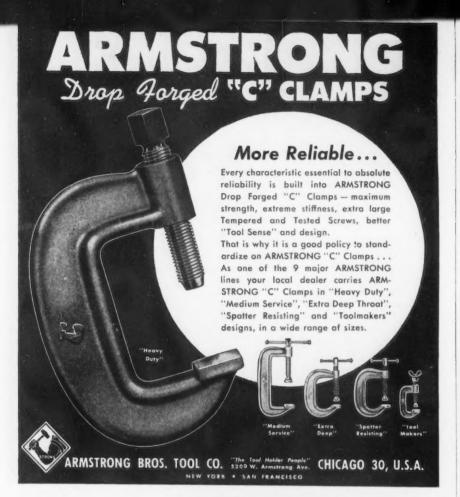
You obtain an important, exclusive advantage when you consult us about problems of moving air or gas. That is, our *dual-ability* to supply either Centrifugal or Rotary Positive units.

This dual choice allows you to match equipment exactly to your needs, in capacities, pressures and other characteristics. You can have standard Rotary Positive units from 5 CFM up, or Centrifugal units to meet your top requirements. You save time, trouble and money.

So, utilize this exclusive dual-ability by consulting us on your requirements. The economy and dependability of R-C Blowers have been proved for almost a century.

ROOTS-CONNERSVILLE BLOWER CORPORATION 804 Ohio Avenue, Connersville, Indiana







The du Mont Corporation, Greenfield, Mass.

Please mail	Descriptive	Folder and	l Price Lis	t "R"	together	with	the name	of t	he Mill
Supply Dist	ributor that	can show ii	s the com	leter	ange of A	dinnet.	e Man Ki	te	

Company

Name and Position

152-THE IRON AGE, APRIL 1, 1948

#### NEWS OF INDUSTRY

of the executive board will be given this assignment.

Chevrolet Forge & Axle and other Detroit representatives of the forging industry appear to be immediate objectives of the union organization plan. It is not believed, however, that the forging council will attempt to represent individual forging plants in 1948 wage negotiations. Most sources interpreted the UAW. CIO announcement as another move on the part of the union to establish master wage agreements in sections of the metalworking industry as a step toward achievement of an industry-wide wage agreement.

Rel

50

HZU

se

giv

on

as

ity,

we

ex

the

wh

his

Re

for

sp

pu

# Japanese Aluminum Report

Washington

e • Cheap electric power and availability of shipping space enabled Japan to raise aluminum production to a record 150,000 tons in 1943, the Interior Dept. reported last week.

The department said in a new report, "Aluminum Metallurgy in the Japanese Empire," that Japanese engineers borrowed from the experience of the United States, Germany, Norway and Sweden in developing Nippon's aluminum industry to fourth position among world producers.

Production difficulties began to crop up when the war blockade forced Japan to turn from bauxite to aluminous shale from Manchuria and alunite from Korea, and finally to domestic clays.

Reports on 13 aluminum-producing plants are included in the volume which is available at the Bureau of Mines, 4800 Forbes Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

# Trade Agreement Signed

London

• • Prices of Belgian steel delivered in Turkey and other Middle East countries are still higher than U. S. prices, despite the effects of the recent Belgo-Turkish trade agreement.

The new agreement calls for payment in dollars for Belgian goods, and will send iron and seel products to Turkey. Belgian 26 gage galvanized sheets have been selling at \$370 c.i.f. Istanbul.

brin Service with a DIFFERENCE Reliable has added something to the usual type of spring

service. Reliable gives sound advice on springs — as well as extra built-in qual-

given

other

forgediate zation wever. ll at-

forgtions.

UAW-

move

estab-

ts in

g in-

nieve-Wage

port

and

e en-

pro-

ns in

orted

new

y in

Jap-

n the

tates.

en in

n in-

mong

n to

kade uxite Man-

, and

duc-

vol-

Bu-

treet,

d

deiddle

than

ts of

rade

payoods,

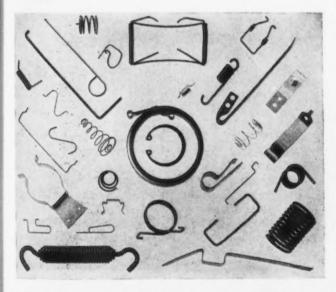
lucts

ılvag at ity, and deliveries which meet production schedules. Perhaps we can help you also to develop a better spring for your exact purpose - the best spring is always the cheapest in the end. And we are just as interested in telling a customer when his springs are being made too well, and too costly, for his practical needs.

Reliable springs range from the tiniest, most sensitive type for finely balanced precision mechanisms, up to much heavier springs for countless uses. We are accustomed to close tolerances, accurate end treatments and finishing, and all the other exating requirements of fine spring making. Fussy and tricky shapes are a steady diet with us. We have special automatic equipment which cuts down operations and thus costs with more uniform results. We maintain a large stock of multipurpose jigs and dies which often eliminate tool costs.



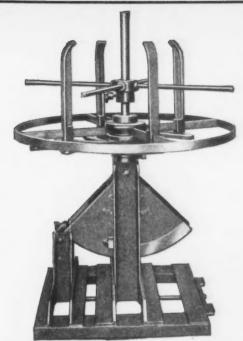
We are well equipped and ready to show you a kind of service, on springs, wire forms and light stampings, that you never had before. Write for bulletin "The Craft of Spring Buying."



THE RELIABLE SPRING & WIRE FORMS CO. 3167 Fulton Rd. Cleveland 9, Ohio

Representatives in Principle Cities





THE NEW, SELF CENTERING

#### UNIVERSAL WIRE REEL

(PATENTED)

Coils are centered automatically on this new, sturdily built Shuster Universal Reel. A quick, simple, lock nut adjustment positions wire perfectly. The reel, mounted on ball bearings, is equipped with an adjustable friction drag brake. Base is of welded steel. Counter balance enables one man to raise even the heaviest coils to operating position.





ANGLE POSITION

Simple adjustments permit use at any angle within 90 degrees as well as horizontal and vertical positions. The working level of the reel is also easily changed. By using a different type of spider, this Shuster Universal Reel can be used for flat stock in connection with power presses, or with automatic machines using ribbon stock. Takes coils to 300 lbs.

THE F. B. SHUSTER MFG. CO., INC. 3104 Mill River St., New Haven, Conn.





EXACT PRESSURE CONTROL. Accurate, sensitive; secondary pressure setting repeats exactly regardless of fluctuating flow conditions. For use on primary air pressures up to 150 p.s.i. Maintains any desired secondary pressure 5 to 125 p.s.i.

EASY TO "BACK OFF" PRESSURE. Instant downward pressure adjustment merely by turning control knob. Ideal for reducing cylinder pressure without exhausting control valve.

NO PRESSURE BUILD-UP. Absolute stability of secondary pressure even under dead end conditions.

FINE QUALITY. Small, compact, and moderately priced, but unexcelled for precision construction. Nylon valve seats. Instrument type control knob and fine threaded adjusting screw. All non-corrosive materials. Built-in fine mesh bronze strainer. Sizes 3/8" and 1/2".

ENGINEERING RECOMMENDATIONS. If you use or if you build air operated equipment, ask for Hannifin engineering recommendations. New bulletin on request.

AIR CYLINDERS . HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS . PNEUMATIC PRESSES . HYDRAULIC RIVETERS . AIR CONTROL VALVES

HYDRAULIC PRESSES

AIR VALVES AND AIR VALVE SEATS

trof togr

lling

are made of toughest forgings -

# NATIONAL **DROP FORGINGS**



The New York Air Brake Company makes outstanding compressors, known everywhere for remarkable service and efficiency.

Our forgings are used because they are skillfully made of steel of maximum toughness, strength and fatique resistance.

National forgings have the requisite fibre-like grain structure reinforced at areas of greatest impact and

Write us today for booklets describing our standard line of SAE yoke and rod ends, container handles and knife blades etc.:-and send us your inquiries for custom drop forgings.

The Trademark "N" is your guarantee of Fine Quality Forgings.

THE NATIONAL LOCK WASHER CO.

DROP FORGING DIVISION

**NEWARK 5** 

**NEW JERSEY** 

LIBRARY

tents -p. 67 troforming -p. 76 tography -p. 76 11ing Jig -p. 83 etural Shop Layout -p. 86 m Evaporation -p. 90

15 -

is

tandkable

lfully and

grain and

dard and

cus-

Qual-

CO.

SEY

Market Outlook -p. 116

Making in Texas -p. 121

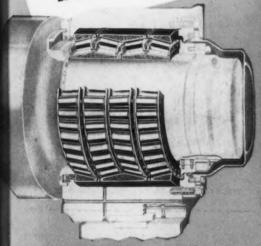
The

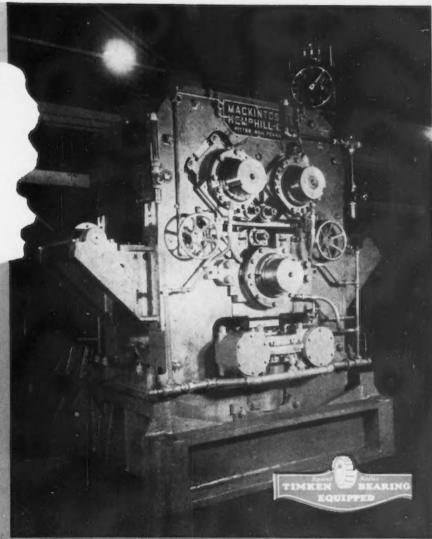
APR 3 1948

# 130)

**APRIL 1, 1948** 

new type rolling mill uses TIMKEN® roll neck bearings





Known as a "Y" mill from the arrangement of the rolls, this single-stand, 7-roll rolling mill introduced by Mackintosh-Hemphill Company is a decided innovation in steel mill equipment.

It is designed for the cold rolling of strip steel to unusually close tolerances, and embodies the use of small diameter work rolls.

Roll adjustment is obtained from the bottom upwards by means of a lift screw mechanism, instead of from the top downwards through the usual screwdown arrangement.

Timken Balanced Proportion Roller Bearings are used on all three back-up rolls and in the lift-screw mechanism because of their unapproached record of service in hot and cold mills of all types.

Timken Balanced Proportion Bearing benefits are available to all rolling mill operators in both new and existing mills. Consult the mill builder or our roll neck bearing engineers. The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton 6, Ohio. Cable address "TIMROSCO".

ROLL NECK BEARINGS

Durable chromel heating elements used in every hoskins furnace.

One thing you get from Hoskins electric furnaces is good, dependable performance . . . thanks to durable CHROMEL heating elements. CHROMEL, you know, is the original nickel-chromium resistor wire . . . the wire that first made electrical heating practical. As the most vital part of every Hoskins furnace, it's your best assurance of satisfactory service.

Next time you're in need of good electrical heating equipment, get the facts on Hoskins' line of CHROMEL-equipped furnaces . . . for heat treating operations as well as laboratory work. Complete technical information is contained in our Catalog-59 . . . want a copy?



TYPE FR-206, 207, 208 BOX FURNACE



TYPE FR-251



TYPE OR-104



TYPE FR POT FURNACE

HOSKINS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

4445 LAWTON AVE. . DETROIT 8, MICHIGAN

Heating Element Alloys \* Heat Resistant Alloys \* Thermocouple Alloys \* Spark Plug Electrode Wire \* Special Alloys of Nickel \* Electric Heat Treating and Laboratory Furnaces



THE IRON AGE, published every Thursday by the CHILTON CO. (INC), Chestnut and 56th Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa Entered as second class matter Nov. 8, 1932, at the Post Office at Philadelphia under act of March 3, 1879 \$8 yearly in United States, its territories and Canada; other Western Hemisphere Countries \$15; other Fore

